

CHAPTER ONE
GNOSTICISM: GENERAL
BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1 AMBELAIN, R. *La notion gnostique du démiurge dans les écritures et les traditions judéo-chrétiennes*. Paris: Éditions Adyar, n.d. [1959].
2r BESCHIN, G. *Paideia* 15 (1960), 307-08.
3r ORBE, A. *Greg* 42 (1961), 328.
- 4 BAUR, F. C. *Die christliche Gnosis oder die christliche Religionsphilosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1967 (reprint of the 1835 edition).
- 5 BETZ, O. *Der Paraklet: Fürsprecher im häretischen Spätjudentum, im Johannes-Evangelium und in neu gefundenen gnostischen Schriften*. (AGSJU II.) Leiden/Köln: E. J. Brill, 1963. Cf. 627.
6r BÖCHER, O. *BiOr* 23 (1966), 321-22.
7r SCHNACKENBURG, R. *BZ* 9 (1965), 138-40.
8r SCHUBERT, K. *Bibel und Liturgie* 37 (1963/64), 67-68.
- 9 BIANCHI, U. *Le origini dello gnosticismo: Colloquio di Messina 13-18 Aprile 1966; Testi e discussioni*. (Supplements to *Numen*, XII.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1967. [The Origins of Gnosticism: Colloquium of Messina 13-18 April 1966; Texts and Discussions.] Cf. 308, 325, 326, 328, 338, 341, 344, 373, 375, 377, 379, 382, 392, 407, 412, 425, 438, 439, 442, 450, 451, 454, 474, 485, 516, 548, 560, 582, 594, 612, 615, 620, 727, 1019, 1020, 1133, 1216, 1222, 1246, 1252, 1375, 1436, 1745, 2186, 2191.
10r BONANATE, U. *Rivista di filosofia* 59 (1968), 360-61.
11r JOLY, R. *L'Antiquité Classique* 37 (1968), 334-35.
12r KUNST, A. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 31 (1968), 663-65.
13r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RHR* 173 (1968), 203-07 (NTA 13.744r).
14r SCHENKE, H.-M. *ThLZ* 93 (1968), 903-05.
15r SCHOEPS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 20 (1968), 177-78. See also 126.

- 16r SMITH, J. Z. *Kairos* 10 (1968), 298-302.
 17r WILSON, R. McL. *Gn* 40 (1968), 451-54.
- 18 BIANCHI, U. *Studi di Storia Religiosa della Tarda Antichità*. Pubblicati dalla cattedra di storia delle religioni dell'Università di Messina. Messina, 1968. Cf. 409, 593, 602, 607, 912, 1021.
- 19 BÖHLIG, A. *Mysterion und Wahrheit: Gesammelte Beiträge zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte*. (AGSJu VI.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1968. Cf. 347, 1373, 1374, 1376, 2370, 2371, 2375.
- 20r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RHR* 176 (1969), 207-10.
- 21r RORDORF, W. *BiOr* 26 (1969), 433-34.
- 22r SCHNEIDER, C. *ThLZ* 94 (1969), 515.
- 23r SCHOEPS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 20 (1968), 375-77.
- 24 BROX, N. *Offenbarung, Gnosis und gnostischer Mythos bei Irenäus von Lyon: Zur Charakteristik der Systeme*. (Salzburger Patristische Studien, I.) Salzburg und München: Anton Pustet, 1966.
- 25r BAUER, J. B. *Theologisch-praktische Quartalschrift* 116 (1968), 363-65.
- 26r BEYSCHLAG, K. *ThLZ* 94 (1969), 509-12.
- 27r CILLERUELO, L. *Estudio Agustiniano* 3 (1968), 164.
- 28r DANIÉLOU, J. *RechSR* 57 (1969), 88-89.
- 29r FIORITO, M. A. *Stromata* 23 (1967), 423-24.
- 30r GRANT, R. M. *VigChr* 22 (1968), 300-01.
- 31r HAARDT, R. *Kairos* 11 (1969), 66-69.
- 32r HAHN, V. *ThRv* 63 (1967), 387-90.
- 33r HÖRGL, C. *Münchener Theologische Zeitschrift* 19 (1968), 148-49.
- 34r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevSR* 41 (1967), 74-76.
- 35r MORÁN, J. *Augustinianum* 7 (1967), 562-63.
- 36r ORBE, A. *ZKG* 80 (1969), 105-08.
- 37r PICHLER, K. *Kairos* 9 (1967), 318-19.
- 38r STOCKMEIER, P. *Trierer Theologische Zeitschrift* 76 (1967), 400.
- 39r TURRADO, A. *Revista Agustiniana de Espiritualidad* 10 (1969), 561.
- 40 COLPE, C. *Die religionsgeschichtliche Schule: Darstellung und Kritik ihres Bildes vom gnostischen Erlösermythus*. (FRLANT 78.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961. Cf. 628.

- 41r AALEN, S. *Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke* 36 (1965), 241-43. See also 1177.
- 42r BLEEKER, C. J. *BiOr* 20 (1963), 83.
- 43r FAILLETAZ, V. P. *AThR* 44 (1962), 435-38.
- 44r KLÍMA, O. *ArOr* 31 (1963), 705-06.
- 45r ROBINSON, J. M. *JBL* 81 (1962), 287-89.
- 46r RUDOLPH, K. *ThLZ* 88 (1963), 28-33.
- 47r SCHOEPS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 14 (1962), 70-71.
- 48r WIDENGREN, G. *OLZ* 58 (1963), 533-48.
- 49r WILSON, R. *McL. Gn* 34 (1962), 571-74.
- 50 CORNÉLIS, É. M. J. M. *Mogelijkheden en moeilijkheden bij het definiëren van de gnosis*. Nijmegen/Utrecht: Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1959.
- 51 CORNÉLIS, H. et LÉONARD, A. *La gnose éternelle. (Je sais-Je crois: Encyclopédie du catholique au 20ème siècle: Quatorzième Partie: Religions non Chrétaines et quêtes de Dieu, 146.)* Paris: Arthème Fayard, 1959.
- 52r DUMONT, C. *NRTh* 82 (1960), 870-71.
- 53r ORBE, A. *Greg* 42 (1961), 318-19.
- 54 ELTESTER, W. *Christentum und Gnosis. (Beihefte zur ZNW* 37.) Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1969. Cf. 375, 434, 585, 1230, 1233, 1681, 2346, 2383.
- 55r QUISPEL, G. *BiOr* 26 (1969), 276.
- 56 FINEGAN, J. *Hidden Records of the Life of Jesus: An introduction to the New Testament Apocrypha, and to some of the areas through which they were transmitted, namely, Jewish, Egyptian, and Gnostic Christianity, together with the earlier Gospel-type records in the Apocrypha, in Greek and Latin texts, translations, and explanations.* Philadelphia /Boston: Pilgrim, 1969.
- 57r GRANT, R. M. *Church History* 38 (1969), 247.
- 58 FOERSTER, W. *Die Gnosis; Erster Band: Zeugnisse der Kirchenväter. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Haenchen und M. Krause eingeleitet, übersetzt und erläutert von W. Foerster. Dieser Band wurde herausgegeben von C. Andresen. (Die Bibliothek der Alten Welt, Reihe Antike und Christentum.)* Zürich und Stuttgart: Artemis, 1969.

- 59 FREI, W. Geschichte und Idee der Gnosis. Von der Fakultät genehmigter Teildruck aus der Dissertation "Gnostische Lehre und johanneische Verkündigung"; Zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde der chrkath. theolog. Fakultät der Universität Bern. Zürich: Juris-Verlag, 1958. Cf. 1237.
- 60 GRANT, R. M. *Gnosticism: A Source Book of Heretical Writings from the Early Christian Period*. New York: Harper & Brothers/ *Gnosticism: An Anthology*. London: Collins, 1961. Cf. 687, 693, 728, 1668.
- 61r ADAM, A. *GGA* 215 (1963), 34-36.
- 62r KUEHNER, F. C. *Westminster Theological Journal* 25 (1962/63), 70-73.
- 63r MALLET, J. *RHE* 59 (1964), 286.
- 64r MUSURILLO, H. *ThSt* 23 (1962), 472-75.
- 65r PIPER, O. A. *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 55:2 (1962), 65.
- 66r REUMANN, J. *JBL* 81 (1962), 293-94.
- 67r SMYTH, K. *Heythrop Journal* 3 (1962), 93-94.
- 68r WILSON, R. McL. *ET* 73 (1961/62), 16.
- 69r WILSON, R. McL. *SJTh* 15 (1962), 214-15.
- 70r WILSON, R. McL. *Theology* 65 (1962), 72-74 (NTA 6.1050).
- 71r WINTERMUTE, O. S. *Int* 16 (1962), 324-26.
See also 1377.
- 72 GRANT, R. M. *La gnose et les origines chrétiennes*. Trans. J. H. Marrou. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1964. Cf. 73; equals 74.
- 73 GRANT, R. M. *Gnosticism and Early Christianity*. London: Oxford University Press/(Lectures on the History of Religions; New Series, no. 5.) New York: Columbia University Press, 1959. Cf. 74.
- 74 GRANT, R. M. *Gnosticism and Early Christianity*. Second edition. New York: Columbia University Press/New York: Harper and Row, 1966. Cf. 73; equals 72.
- 75r ADAM, A. *GGA* 215 (1963), 34-36.
- 76r ANONYMOUS. *Times Literary Supplement* 59 (London; April 29, 1960), 276.
- 77r BALCHIU, F. *South East Asia Journal of Theology* 2 (1961), 68-70.
- 78r BAMMEL, E. *ZRGG* 21 (1969), 279-80.
- 79r BENOIT, P. *RB* 72 (1965), 460-62.
- 80r BONNARD, P. *RThPh* 16 (1966), 53.

- 81r BRANDON, S. G. F. *HibJ* 59 (1960), 87-89 (NTA 5.636r).
 82r CAMELOT, P. Th. *RSPhTh* 49 (1965), 736-37.
 83r CAVALIERE, A. *Renovatio* 2 (1967), 167-69.
 84r DANIÉLOU, J. *RechSR* 48 (1960), 603-06.
 85r FITZMYER, J. A. *ThSt* 21 (1960), 294-97 (NTA 5.315r).
 86r FOREMAN, K. J. *Christian Century* 77 (June 29, 1960), 777.
 87r FREND, W. H. C. *JThS* 12 (1961), 90-91.
 88r FREND, W. H. C. *Modern Churchman* 5 (1962), 167-68.
 89r GAILLARD, L. *RHE* 61 (1966), 294-95.
 90r GEREST, R. *Lumière et Vie* 14:73 (1965), 112-14.
 91r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 57 (1961), 166-67.
 92r JOURNET, C. *Nova et Vetera* 39 (1964), 318-19.
 93r KÄSEMANN, E. *ThLZ* 86 (1961), 589-90 (NTA 6.647r).
 94r KELLY, J. N. D. *JEH* 12 (1961), 91-92.
 95r KRENTZ, E. *Concordia Theological Monthly* 31 (1960), 321-22.
 96r MARKUS, R. A. *Journal of Roman Studies* 50 (1960), 260-61.
 97r MEINARDUS, O. *BSAC* 16 (1961/62), 320-22.
 98r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RHR* 168 (1965), 203-06.
 99r NÉDONCELLE, M. *RevSR* 41 (1967), 76-77.
 100r PHILIPSON, R. *MSR* 22 (1965), 130.
 101r PIPER, O. A. *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 54:2 (1960), 48.
 102r QUISPTEL, G. *BiOr* 26 (1969), 276-77.
 103r REFOULÉ, F. *La Vie Spirituelle* 113 (1965), 357.
 104r SIMON, M. *Revue Historique* 225 (1961), 441-42.
 105r SMYTH-FLORENTIN, F. *Foi et Vie: Cahiers bibliques* 3 (1965), 548-52.
 106r SOLIGNAC, A. *Archives de Philosophie* 29 (1966), 461-62.
 107r TURNER, H. E. W. *ChQR* 162 (1961), 105-07.
 108r VESCOVINI, G. F. *Rivista di filosofia* 52 (1961), 371-73.
 109r VINCENT, J.-H. *Les Études Classiques* 33 (1965), 220.
 110r VIVES, J. *Selecciones de Libros de Teología* 3:6 (1966), 482-83.
 111r WASSELYNCK, R. *L'Ami du Clergé* 75 (1965), 45.
 112r WILSON, R. McL. *ChQR* 168 (1967), 378-79.
 113r WILSON, R. McL. *TheolIT* 17 (1960), 116-18 (NTA 5.316r).
 114r ZUCKER, W. M. *The Lutheran Quarterly* 13 (1961), 87-88.
 See also 1370.

- 115 GRONINGEN, G. van. First Century Gnosticism: Its Origins and Motifs. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1967.
- 116r BROADRIBB, D. *Biblia Revuo* 4 (1968), 57.
- 117r BRUCE, F. F. *EvQ* 40 (1968), 185-86.
- 118r BULLARD, R. A. *JBL* 88 (1969), 119.
- 119r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. *Vox Theologica* 39 (1969), 54-55.
- 120r GÄRTNER, B. E. *CBQ* 30 (1968), 614-15.
- 121r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevSR* 42 (1968), 361-63 (NTA 13.1099r).
- 122r MESLIN, M. *Archives de Sociologie des Religions* 13 : 25 (1968), 231.
- 123r ROODENBURG, J. *Reformed Theological Review* 27 (1968), 77-78.
- 124r SCHENKE, H.-M. *ThLZ* 93 (1968), 922-23.
- 125r SWEETMAN, L., Jr. *Calvin Theological Journal* 4 (1969), 147-50.
- 126 HAARDT, R. *Die Gnosis: Wesen und Zeugnisse*. Salzburg: Otto Müller, 1967.
- 127r DAVIDS, E. *Kairos* 10 (1968), 67.
- 128r DE LETTER, P. *Clergy Monthly* 32 (1968), 189-90.
- 129r FRANKE, L. *PhLA* 22 (1969), 59-61.
- 130r FIORITO, M. A. *Stromata* 23 (1967), 424.
- 131r FLÓREZ, I. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 31 (1968), 456-57.
- 132r GRILLMEIER, A. *Theologie und Philosophie* 43 (1968), 309-10.
- 133r HANOUILLE, R. M. *Augustinianum* 8 (1968), 202.
- 134r KEHL, N. *ZKTh* 91 (1969), 196-202 (NTA 14.342r).
- 135r MAIER, J. *Judaica* 24 (1968), 122-23.
- 136r QUECKE, H. *Or* 37 (1968), 257.
- 137r QUISPEL, G. *BiOr* 26 (1969), 435.
- 138r QUISPEL, G. *NedThT* 22 (1967/68), 140-41.
- 139r THOMA, C. *Bibel und Liturgie* 41 (1967), 65.
- 140r VIVES, J. *Selecciones de Libros de Teología* 5 : 10 (1968), 508.
- 141r WILSON, R. *McL. Bibl* 49 (1968), 273-75 (NTA 13.457r).
- 142r WILSON, R. *McL. Gn* 40 (1968), 454-55.
- See also 15r.
- 143 HUTIN, S. *Les gnostiques. ("Que sais-je?" No. 808.)* Paris:

- Presses Universitaires de France, 1958/1959; deuxième édition revue et corrigée, 1963.
- 144r HARL, M. Revue des Études Grecques 73 (1960), 570-71.
- 145r J., J. Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles 11 (1958/59), 407.
- 146r PHILONENKO, M. RPhR 39 (1959), 303-04.
- 147r STEENBERGHEN, F. van. Revue Philosophique de Louvain 61 (1963), 116-17.
- 148 JERVELL, J. *Imago Dei: Gen 1, 26 f. im Spätjudentum, in der Gnosis und in den paulinischen Briefen.* (FRLANT 76.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1960.
- 149r AALEN, S. Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke 31 (1960), 118-22.
- 150r ADAM, A. ThLZ 86 (1961), 833.
- 151r BOISMARD, M.-É. RB 68 (1961), 144-45.
- 152r BRUCE, F. F. *The Society for Old Testament Study Book List* (1960), 56.
- 153r FRAINE, J. de. *Bijdragen* 21 (1960), 311-13.
- 154r HOOKER, M. D. JThS 12 (1961), 83-85.
- 155r LINTON, O. og DAHL, N. A. NTT 61 (1960), 65-94.
- 156r VIARD, A. RSPHTh 45 (1961), 301-02.
- 157r WINTER, P. AThR 93 (1961), 433-34.
- 158 JONAS, H. *Gnosis und spätantiker Geist; Teil I: Die mythologische Gnosis mit einer Einleitung zur Geschichte und Methodologie der Forschung.* (FRLANT 51.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1954¹; 1964² [1934³].
- 159 JONAS, H. *Gnosis und spätantiker Geist; Zweiter Teil/erste Hälfte: Von der Mythologie zur mystischen Philosophie.* (FRLANT 63.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1954¹; 1966².
- 160r ADAM, A. GGA 215 (1963), 23-28.
- 161r BOTTE, B. RThAM 26 (1959), 150-51.
- 162r BRINKMANN, B. Schol 31 (1956), 305-06.
- 163r CAMELOT, P. Th. RSPHTh 42 (1958), 562-63.
- 164r CAMELOT, P. Th. RSPHTh 49 (1965), 737-38.
- 165r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 43 (1955), 576-81.
- 166r GRANT, R. M. JR 36 (1956), 56-57.
- 167r GRANT, R. M. JThS 7 (1956), 308-13.

- 168r GRANT, R. M. *JThS* 16 (1965), 505-06.
 169r GRILLMEIER, A. *Schol* 40 (1965), 631-32.
 170r LUMPE, A. *PhLA* 10 (1957), 147-51.
 171r MARTIN, Ch. *NRTh* 78 (1956), 983-84.
 172r MARTIN, Ch. *NRTh* 86 (1964), 1114.
 173r MOORSEL, G. van. *VigChr* 10 (1956), 239-41.
 174r QUISPEL, G. *Church History* 34 (1965), 215-16.
 175r SCHENKE, H.-M. *ThLZ* 84 (1959), 813-20.
 176r SCHENKE, H.-M. *ThLZ* 85 (1960), 657-61.
 177r SCHENKE, H.-M. *ThLZ* 92 (1967), 593-94.
- 178 JONAS, H. *The Gnostic Religion: The Message of the Alien God and the Beginnings of Christianity*. Boston: Beacon, 1958¹; 1963². Cf. 443, 444, 446, 447.
 179r GRANT, R. M. *Encounter* 21 (1960), 492-93.
 180r HADAS, M. *Commentary* 27 (1959), 81-82.
 181r RUDOLPH, K. *ThLZ* 86 (1961), 26-31.
 See also 1370, 1377.
- 182 LANGERBECK, H. *Aufsätze zur Gnosis: Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von H. Dörries*. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen philologisch-historische Klasse, Dritte Folge, Nr. 69.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1967. Cf. 460, 767.
 183r DANIÉLOU, J. *RechSR* 58 (1968), 133-36.
 184r DETHLOFF, K. *Kairos* 11 (1969), 313-16.
 185r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. *Vox Theologica* 38 (1968), 103-04.
 186r GRANT, R. M. *Church History* 37 (1968), 108.
 187r GRILLMEIER, A. *Theologie und Philosophie* 43 (1968), 310-II.
 188r HAENCHEN, E. *Gn* 40 (1968), 447-51 (NTA 13-739r).
 189r SCHMITHALS, W. *ThLZ* 94 (1969), 512-14.
 190r SEGELBERG, E. *SEÅ* 33 (1968), 189-90.
 191r VISINAND, E. *RThPh* 18 (1968), 262-64.
 192r WILSON, R. McL. *JThS* 19 (1968), 293-94.
 193r WILSON, R. McL. *ThZ* 24 (1968), 143-44.
- 194 LEGGE, F. *Forerunners and Rivals of Christianity from 330 B.C. to 330 A.D.* 2 Volumes bound as 1. New Hyde Park, New York: University Books, 1964 [originally published in two volumes in 1915 by Cambridge University Press].
 195r WILSON, R. McL. *SJTh* 18 (1965), 496-99.

- 196 LEISEGANG, H. Die Gnosis (Kröners Taschenausgabe Band 32). Vierte Auflage. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner, 1955 [1924¹; 1936²; 1941³]. Equals 197.
- 197 LEISEGANG, H. La Gnose. (Bibliothèque historique.) Trad. J. Gouillard. Paris: Payot, 1951. Equals 196.
- 198 MAIER, J. Vom Kultus zur Gnosis; Studien zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte der "jüdischen Gnosis." Bundeslade, Gottesthron und Märkabah. (Kairos; Religionswissenschaftliche Studien/1.) Salzburg: Otto Müller, 1964.
- 199r ANONYMOUS. ZAW 76 (1964), 367-68.
- 200r BROX, N. Kairos 7 (1965), 166-67.
- 201r CILLERUELO, L. Archivo Teológico Agustiniano 59 (1965), 91-92.
- 202r ORBE, A. Greg 46 (1965), 863-64.
- 203r ROWLEY, H. H. ET 77 (1965/66), 255.
- 204r RUDOLPH, K. ThLZ 91 (1966), 99-103.
- 205r SÉD, N. REJ 4 (1965), 431-34.
- 206r SEGOVIA, A. A. Archivo Teológico Granadino 28 (1965), 403-04.
- 207 MEAD, G. R. S. *Fragments of a Faith Forgotten; The Gnostics: A Contribution to the Study of the Origins of Christianity*. Introduction by K. Rexroth. New Hyde Park, New York: University Books/Toronto: Ambassador Books, 1960 [originally published in 1900 in London; German translation in 1902 in Berlin; 2d ed., 1906; 3d ed. 1931].
- 208r ANONYMOUS. BiOr 21 (1964), 257.
- 209 MENDIZÁBAL, L. M. *El Homoousios Preniceno Extraeclesiástico. Excerpta ex dissertatione ad lauream in facultate theologica Pontificiae Universitatis Gregorianae*. Matriti, 1956. Equals 486; cf. 632.
- 210 MÖLLER, E. W. *Geschichte der Kosmologie in der griechischen Kirche bis auf Origenes: mit Specialuntersuchungen über die gnostischen Systeme*. Frankfurt a. M.: Minerva, 1967 [reprint of the 1860 edition].
- 211 NIELSEN, J. T. *Adam and Christ in the Theology of Irenaeus of Lyons: An Examination of the Function of the Adam-Christ Typology in the Adversus Haereses of Irenaeus against the*

- Background of the Gnosticism of His Time. (Van Gorcum's Theologische Bibliotheek, Nr. XL.) Assen: Van Gorcum & Comp., Dr. H. J. Prakke & H. M. G. Prakke, 1968.
- 212 POKORNÝ, P. Počátky gnose: Vznik gnostického mytu o božstvu Člověk. (Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd; Řada Společenských Věd, Ročník 78-Sešit 9.) Praha: Academia Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Věd, 1968 [English summary on pp. 59-68].
 213r HELLER, J. ThLZ 94 (1969), 756-67.
 214r MOLNÁR, A. Communio Viatorum 12 (1969), 176-77.
- 215 QUISPEL, G. Gnosis als Weltreligion. Zürich: Origo, 1951.
 216r BRUNNER, A. StZ 152 (1953), 474.
 217r DEBRUNNER, H. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Psychologie 11 (1952), 242-43.
 218r LEVIE, J. NRTb 75 (1953), 433.
 219r VÖLKER, W. BiOr 9 (1952), 74-75.
 220r WEIJENBORG, R. Antonianum 29 (1954), 227-28.
 221r WIDENGREN, G. ZRGG 6 (1954), 166-68.
- 222 ROSENBERG, A. So spricht die Gnosis: Spätantike christliche Gnosis. (Lebendige Quellen zum Wissen um die Ganzheit des Menschen.) München-Planegg: O. W. Barth, 1954.
- 223 SCHOEPS, H.-J. Urgemeinde, Judentum, Gnose. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1956.
 224r BRUCE, F. F. Evangelical Quarterly 28 (1956), 125-27.
 225r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 44 (1956), 579-80.
 226r DAUBE, D. The Society for Old Testament Study Book List (1958), 57.
 227r DAVIES, W. D. JBL 76 (1957), 66-70.
 228r GOPPELT, L. ThLZ 82 (1957), 429-31.
 229r GRANT, R. M. JR 37 (1957), 68.
 230r HEMPEL, J. ZAW 68 (1956), 221.
 231r HENKEY, C. H. CBQ 19 (1957), 415-17.
 232r HUPPENBAUER, H. ThZ 13 (1957), 303-04.
 233r LEVIE, J. NRTb 79 (1957), 538.
 234r MOLLAND, E. JEH 8 (1957), 98-100.
 235r MOORSEL, G. van. BiOr 14 (1957), 184.
 236r NOCK, A. D. Gn 28 (1956), 621-23.
 237r PEACOCK, H. F. Review and Expositor 54 (1957), 115-16.

- 238r PHILONENKO, M. RHPHR 58 (1958), 303-05.
 239r QUISPEL, G. VigChr 10 (1956), 127.
 240r REFOULÉ, F. La Vie Spirituelle 97 (1957), 321-22.
 241r SCHELKLE, K. H. ThQ 136 (1956), 230-32.
 242r SMITH, M. AThR 39 (1957), 179-81.
 243r SCHUBERT, K. WZKM 53 (1956), 122-24 (IZBG 5.1531).
 244r WILSON, R. McL. SJTh 9 (1956), 315-16.
 245r WINTER, P. NovTest 2 (1957), 154.
 246r WITTENBERG, M. Evangelisch-lutherische Kirchenzeitung 10 (1956), 335-36.
 247r ZERWICK, M. Bibl 39 (1958), 110-12.
- 248 SCHOLEM, G. G. Jewish Gnosticism, Merkabah Mysticism, and Talmudic Tradition. New York: Jewish Theological Seminary, 1960¹; 1965².
 249r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 51 (1963), 115-16.
 250r HORWITZ, R. JR 41 (1961), 320-21.
 251r MAZZA, M. Helikon 5 (1965), 581-83.
 252r PIPER, O. A. Princeton Seminary Bulletin 55 : 2 (1962), 65-66.
 253r QUISPEL, G. VigChr 15 (1961), 117-19.
 254r RUBENSTEIN, R. L. Judaism 10 (1961), 189-92.
 255r SMITH, M. JBL 80 (1961), 190-91.
 256r TOCCI, F. M. Rivista degli Studi Orientali 37 (1962), 140-45.
 257r VAJDA, G. REJ 120 (1961), 385-90.
 258r VAJDA, G. REJ 125 (1966), 486-87.
- 259 TONDELLI, L. Gnostici. Torino: Società Editrice Internationale (Tip. Salesiana), 1950.
 260r OGGIONI, G. La Scuola Cattolica 78 (1950), 466.
- 261 TROTTER, R. J. F. Gnosticism and Memar Marqah. (Leeds University Oriental Society Monograph Series No. 4.) Leeds, 1964.
- 262 WAGNER, R. Die Gnosis von Alexandria: Eine Frage des frühen Christentums an die Gegenwart. (Schriften zur Religionserkenntnis.) Stuttgart: Urachhaus, n.d. [1968].
- 263 WILSON, R. McL. Gnosis and the New Testament. Philadelphia: Fortress/Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1968.

- 264r BAKER, A. *Downside Review* 87 (1969), 125-26.
 265r BARRETT, C. K. ET 79 (1967/68), 363-64.
 266r EVANS, C. F. *Theology* 72 (1969), 84-85.
 267r GRANT, R. M. *CBQ* 30 (1968), 648-49.
 268r HANSON, A. *Church Quarterly* 1 (1968/69), 244-45.
 269r HELMBOLD, A. K. *JBL* 87 (1968), 469-70.
 270r McMILLAN, E. *Restoration Quarterly* 12 (1969), 47-48.
 271r MACRAE, G. W. *Bibl* 50 (1969), 133-35 (NTA 14.352r).
 272r MORALES, J. *Scripta Theologica* 1 (1969), 231-32.
 273r PETERSEN, N. R. *Int* 23 (1969), 224-28 (NTA 14.353r).
 274r QUISPEL, G. *BiOr* 25 (1968), 404-05 (NTA 13.1100r).
 275r SMITH, R. H. *Concordia Theological Monthly* 40 (1969), 247.
 276r STEAD, G. C. *JThS* 20 (1969), 626-27.
- 277 WILSON, R. McL. *The Gnostic Problem: A Study of the Relations between Hellenistic Judaism and the Gnostic Heresy*. London: A. R. Mowbray, 1958; 1964.
 278r ADAM, A. *GGA* 215 (1963), 28-34.
 279r BONANATE, U. *Rivista di Filosofia* 56 (1965), 493-95.
 280r BRANDON, S. G. F. *Modern Churchman* 3 (1959/60), 141-44.
 281r FREND, W. H. C. *Theology* 62 (1959), 204-05.
 282r GIVERSEN, S. *JEH* 12 (1961), 92-93.
 283r HIGGINS, J. *RHE* 54 (1959), 697-98.
 284r LANNE, E. *Irénikon* 32 (1959), 505-06.
 285r LUKE-WILLEMS, E. *Eastern Churches Quarterly* 13 (1959), 53-61.
 286r MARKUS, R. A. *Blackfriars* 40 (1959), 91-92.
 287r MARKUS, R. A. *NTS* 6 (1959/60), 99-100.
 288r MORRIS, L. *Australian Biblical Review* 7 (1959), 80-81.
 289r NIVEN, W. D. ET 70 (1958/59), 203-04.
 290r ORBE, A. *Greg* 40 (1959), 760-61.
 291r SCHENKE, H.-M. *ZRGG* 12 (1960), 94-96 (NTA 5.321r).
 292r STEAD, G. C. *JThS* 11 (1960), 156-58 (NTA 5.638r).
 See also 1370, 1377.
- 293 WLOSOK, A. *Laktanz und die philosophische Gnosis: Untersuchungen zu Geschichte und Terminologie der gnostischen Erlösungsvorstellung*. (Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse,

- Jahrgang 1960, 2. Abhandlung.) Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1960/1961. Cf. 634.
- 294r ADAM, A. GGA 215 (1963), 42-46.
 295r BRISSON, J. P. L'Antiquité Classique 31 (1962), 389-91.
 296r COLPE, C. ZKG 75 (1964), 372-75.
 297r COURCELLE, P. Revue des Études Anciennes 64 (1962), 509-II.
 298r FAUTH, W. Gymnasium 71 (1964), 481-84.
 299r FONTAINE, J. Revue des Études Latines 39 (1961), 327-29.
 300r JOLY, R. Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire 40 (1962), 582.
 301r KEHL, N. Bibl 43 (1962), 519-24.
 302r NOCK, A. D. JThS 14 (1963), 77-80.
 303r PÉPIN, J. Latomus 21 (1962), 633-34.
 304r SCHENKE, H.-M. ThLZ 88 (1963), 206-07.
 305r STEVENSON, J. Classical Review 13 (1963), 80-81.
 306r THIERRY, J. J. Mnemosyne 15 (1962), 446-47.
 307r WEHRLI, F. Museum Helveticum 19 (1962), 238.

ARTICLES

- 308 ADAM, A. "Ist die Gnosis in aramäischen Weisheitsschulen entstanden?" 9, 291-300 (discussion, 300-01).
- 309 ALTMANN, A. I. "Gnostische Motive im rabbinischen Schrifttum," Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judentums 83 (1939; published 1963), 369-89.
- 310 ANONYMOUS. "Bookshelf: A Composite **Bibliography** on Gnosticism," McCormick Quarterly 18 : 4 (1965), 50-53.
- 311 ANONYMOUS. "Gnose," Dictionnaire de la foi chrétienne 1 (ed. O. de La Brosse; A.-M. Henry; P. Rouillard; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1968), 324-25.
- 312 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosi, Gnostici, Gnosticismo," Enciclopedia Ecclesiastica 4 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi/Torino: Pontificia Marietti, 1949), 170-73.
- 313 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosis," Bibel-Lexikon (hrsg. H. Haag und A.

- van den Born; Einsiedeln: Benziger, 1951; 1956), 594-99.
Equals 384, 385, 386, 469.
- 314 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," *The Encyclopedia of the Jewish Religion* (ed. R. J. Zwi Werblowsky and G. Wigoder; New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965), 157-58.
- 315 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," *The Encyclopedia of the Lutheran Church* 2 (ed. J. Bodensieck; Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1965), 938-39.
- 316 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," *Lutheran Cyclopedia* (ed. E. L. Lueker; Saint Louis: Concordia, 1954), 417-18.
- 317 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 564-65.
- 318 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," *The Standard Jewish Encyclopedia* (ed. C. Roth; Jerusalem-Tel-Aviv: Massadah, 1958¹/New York: Doubleday, 1962²), 761-62.
- 319 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticisme," *Encyclopedie van het Christendom: Protestants Deel* (ed. C. W. Mönnick; Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1955), 381.
- 320 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticisme, Gnostiques," *Dictionnaire de Théologie Catholique, Tables Générales* 8 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1959), 1810-28 (especially 1825-28).
- 321 ANTWEILER, A. "Gnosis: Bericht über eine Tagung," *ThGl* 56 (1966), 435-36 (NTA 11.912).
- 322 ANWANDER, A. "Gnosis," *Wörterbuch der Religion* (Würzburg: Echter-Verlag, 1948¹; 1962²), 114-15 (1948¹); 205-07 (1962²).
- 323 ARAI, S. "Gnōsisno Jesu Rikai [The Understanding of Jesus in Gnosticism]," *Seishogaku Ronshū* [Bulletin of the Institute for Biblical Studies in Japan] 2 (1964), 87-107.
- 324 ARAI, S. "Gnōsisno Kigenni tsuite [On the Origins of Gnosticism]," *Hitotsubashi Ronsō* [The Hitotsubashi University Review] 60 (1967), 170-88.
- 325 ARAI, S. "Zur Definition der Gnosis in Rücksicht auf die Frage nach ihrem Ursprung," 9, 181-87 (discussion, 187-89).

- 326 BAAREN, Th. P. van. "Towards a Definition of Gnosticism," 9, 174-80 (discussion, 180).
- 326A BARB, A. A. "Gnostische, Gemme," Enciclopedia dell' Arte Antica, Classica e Orientale 3 (Roma: Enciclopedia Italiana, 1960), 971-74.
- 327 BARUZI, J. "Le Kosmos de Plotin en face des gnostiques et des données scripturaires," RHR 132 (1951), 5-13.
- 328 BAUSANI, A. "Letture iraniche per l'origine e la definizione tipologica di gnosi," 9, 251-63 (discussion, 263-64).
- 329 BEUMER, J. "Gnosticismo," Dizionario delle Religioni (ed. F. Koenig; trans. P. Rossano; Roma: Herder, 1960), 447-49. Equals 330.
- 330 BEUMER, J. "Gnostizismus," Religionswissenschaftliches Wörterbuch: Die Grundbegriffe (hrsg. F. König; Freiburg: Herder, 1956), 301-03. Equals 329.
- 331 BIANCHI, U. "Colloque international sur les origines du gnosticisme (Messine, Italie, 13-18 avril 1966)," Numen 12 (1965), 236-37.
- 332 BIANCHI, U. "Le Colloque international sur les origines du gnosticisme (Messine, avril 1966)," Numen 13 (1966), 151-60.
- 333 BIANCHI, U. "Il Colloquio Internazionale sulle origine dello gnosticismo," SMSR 37 (1966), 291-96.
- 334 BIANCHI, U. "Docetism: A Peculiar Theory about the Ambivalence of the Presence of the Divine," Myths and Symbols: Studies in Honor of Mircea Eliade (ed. J. M. Kitagawa and C. H. Long; Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press, 1969), 265-73.
- 335 BIANCHI, U. "Gnostizismus und Anthropologie," Kairos 11 (1969), 6-13.
- 336 BIANCHI, U. "Marcion: théologien biblique ou docteur gnostique?" Studia Evangelica; Vol. V: Papers presented to the Third International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1956; Part II: The New Testament Message (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 103; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1968), 234-41. Equals 337.

- 337 BIANCHI, U. "Marcion: théologien biblique ou docteur gnostique?" *VigChr* 21 (1967), 141-49. Equals 336.
- 338 BIANCHI, U. "Perspectives de la recherche sur les origines du gnosticisme," 9, 716-46.
- 339 BIANCHI, U. "Il primo colloquio internazionale sulle origini dello gnosticismo," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 2 (1965), 380-82.
- 340 BIANCHI, U. "Le problème des origines du gnosticisme et l'histoire des religions," *Numen* 12 (1965), 161-78 (IZBG 14.2164).
- 341 BIANCHI, U. "Le problème des origines du gnosticisme," 9, 1-27.
- 342 BIEDERMANN, H. "Gnosis," *Handlexikon der magischen Künste von der Spätantike bis zum 19. Jahrhundert* (Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968), 138-40.
- 343 BLAIR, H. A. "Two Reactions to Gnosticism," *ChQR* 152 (1951), 141-58.
- 344 BLEEKER, C. J. "The Egyptian Background of Gnosticism," 9, 229-36 (discussion, 237). Equals 345.
- 345 BLEEKER, C. J. "De egyptische achtergrond van het gnosticisme," *Theologie en Praktijk* 26 (1966/67), 145-54. Equals 344.
- 346 BÖHLIG, A. "Synkretismus, Gnosis, Manichäismus," *Koptische Kunst; Christentum am Nil; 3. Mai bis 15. August 1963* (Essen-Bredeney: Villa Hügel, n.d.), 42-47. Equals 347.
- 347 BÖHLIG, A. "Synkretismus, Gnosis, Manichäismus," 19, 69-79. Equals 346.
- 348 BÖHLIG, A. "Zu gnostischen Grundlagen der Civitas-Dei-Vorstellung bei Augustin," *ZNW* 60 (1969), 291-95 (NTA 14.1038).
- 349 BOLGANI, F. "Un colloquio sulle origini dello gnosticismo," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 1 (1965), 360-63.
- 350 BOLGANI, F. "La polemica di Clemente Alessandrino contro gli gnostici libertini nel III libro degli 'Stromata,'" *SMSR* 38 [Pincherle Festschrift] (1967), 86-136 (IZBG 15.2175).

- 351 BRANDON, S. G. F. "The Gnostic Problem in Early Christianity," *History Today* 10 (1960), 415-23. Equals 352.
- 352 BRANDON, S. G. F. "The Gnostic Problem in Early Christianity," *Religion in Ancient History: Studies in Ideas, Men and Events* (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1969), 324-36. Equals 351.
- 353 BRANDON, S. G. F. "The Gnostics and Their Problem," *Modern Churchman* 4 (1960/61), 10-21.
- 353A BREZZI, P. "La gnosi 'eretica,'" Capitolo III in *La gnosi cristiana di Alessandria e le antiche scuole cristiane* (Saggi Letterari; Roma: Edizioni Italiane, 1950), 37-47.
- 354 BRING, R. "Gnosticism," *Svensk Uppslagsbok* 11 (Malmö: Norden, 1955), 869-70.
- 355 BROX, N. "Antignostische Polemik bei Christen und Heiden," *Münchener Theologische Zeitschrift* 18 (1967), 265-91.
- 356 BROX, N. "Gnosis," *Praktisches Bibellexikon* (hrsg. A. Grabner-Haider; Freiburg: Herder, 1969), 435-38.
- 357 BROX, N. "Gnōstikoi als häresiologischer Terminus," *ZNW* 57 (1966), 105-14 (IZGB 15.2168; NTA 11.523).
- 358 BROX, N. "Gnostische Argumente bei Julianus Apostata," *JbAC* 10 (1967; published 1968), 181-86.
- 359 BROX, N. "Offenbarung—gnostisch und christlich," *StZ* 182 (1968), 105-17 (NTA 13.738).
- 360 BULTMANN, R. "La Gnose," in *Le Christianisme primitif dans le cadre des religions antiques* (Bibliothèque Historique; trad. P. Jundt; Paris: Payot, 1950), 134-42. Equals 361, 362, 363.
- 361 BULTMANN, R. "Die Gnosis," in *Das Urchristentum im Rahmen der antiken Religionen* (Rowohlt's deutsche Enzyklopädie; München: Rowohlt, 1962), 152-62. Equals 360, 362, 363.
- 362 BULTMANN, R. "Die Gnosis," in *Das Urchristentum im Rahmen der antiken Religionen* (Erasmus-Bibliothek; Zürich: Artemis-Verlag, 1949), 181-92. Equals 360, 361, 363.
- 363 BULTMANN, R. "Gnosticism," in *Primitive Christianity in Its*

- Contemporary Setting (trans. R. H. Fuller; New York: Meridian Books, 1956), 162-71. Equals 360, 361, 362.
- 364 BURKHART, J. E. "Gnosis and Contemporary Theology," *McCormick Quarterly* 18 : 4 (1965), 43-49.
- 365 CAMELOT, P. Th. et CORNÉLIS, É. M. J. M. "Gnose et gnosticisme," *Dictionnaire de Spiritualité* 6 (Paris: Beauchesne, 1965), 508-41.
- 366 CASEY, R. P. "Gnosis, Gnosticism and the New Testament," *The Background of the New Testament and Its Eschatology: In Honour of Charles Harold Dodd* (ed. W. D. Davies and D. Daube; Cambridge: University Press, 1956, 1964), 52-80 (IZBG 4.1437).
- 367 CASEY, R. P. "Gnosticism," *The Oxford Classical Dictionary* (ed. M. Cary et al., Oxford: Clarendon, 1949), 390.
- 368 CENCILLO, L. "La vida espiritual en las sectas gnósticas," *Historia de la Espiritualidad* (ed. B. Jiménez Duque; Barcelona: J. Flors, 1969), 419-63.
- 369 CERFAUX, L. "La Gnose, essai théologique manqué," *Recueil Lucien Cerfaux: Études d'Exégèse et d'Histoire Religieuse de Monseigneur Cerfaux Professor à l'Université de Louvain réunies à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire, Tome I (Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium, Vol. VI; Gembloux: Éditions J. Duculot, 1954)*, 263-78.
- 370 CHRISTOU, P. K. "Γνωστικισμός," Θρησκευτική καὶ Ἡθικὴ Ἔγκλωπαιδεία 4 (ed. B. Moustakes; Athens: A. Martinos, 1964), 591-602.
- 371 CLOSS, A. "Die gnostische Erlösungsidee und Zarathustra," *Festschrift Julius Franz Schütz* (hrsg. B. Sutter; Graz-Köln: Hermann Böhlaus Nachf., 1954), 69-89.
- 372 CLOSS, A. "Internationales Colloquium über den Ursprung des Gnostizismus, Messina, 13.-18. April 1966," *Kairos* 8 (1966), 130-33.
- 373 COLPE, C. "Die 'Himmelsreise der Seele' ausserhalb und innerhalb der Gnosis," 9, 429-45 (discussion, 446-47).

- 374 COLPE, C. "New Testament and Gnostic Christology," *Religions in Antiquity: Essays in Memory of Erwin Ramsdell Goodenough* (Supplements to *Numen*, XIV; ed. J. Neusner; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1968), 227-43.
- 375 COLPE, C. "Vorschläge des Messina-Kongresses von 1966 zur Gnosisforschung," 54, 129-32. Equals 9, XXIX-XXXII.
- 376 COLPE, C.; HAENCHEN, E. und KRETSCHMAR, G. "Gnosis," RGG³ 2 (hrsg. K. Galliing; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1958), 1648-61.
- 377 CONZE, E. "Buddhism and Gnosis," 9, 561-67.
- 378 COOLS, J. "Gnosticisme," *De Katholieke Encyclopaedie* 11 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1951), 900-01.
- 379 CRAHAY, R. "Éléments d'une mythopée gnostique dans la Grèce classique," 9, 323-38 (discussion, 338-39).
- 380 CREHAN, J. H. "Gnosticism," *A Catholic Dictionary of Theology* 2 (London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1967), 322-26.
- 381 DANIÉLOU, J. "Judéo-christianisme et gnose," *Aspects du Judéo-Christianisme: Colloque de Strasbourg, 23-25 avril 1964* (Bibliothèque des Centres d'Études supérieures spécialisés; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1965), 139-66.
- 382 DANIÉLOU, J. "Le mauvais gouvernement du monde d'après le gnosticisme," 9, 448-56 (discussion, 456-59).
- 383 DANIÉLOU, J. "Les traditions secrètes des apôtres," *ErJb* 31 (1962; published 1963), 199-215 (IZBG 13.2005).
- 384 DEDEN, D. "Gnose," *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Bible* [trans. of *Bijbels Woordenboek*] (Turnhout-Paris: Éditions Brepols, 1960), 748-52. Equals 313, 385, 386, 469.
- 385 DEDEN, D. "Gnosis," *Bibel-Lexikon* (hrsg. H. Haag; Einsiedeln: Benziger, 1968²), 607-11. Equals 313, 384, 386, 469.
- 386 DEDEN, D. "Gnosis," *Bijbels Woordenboek* (ed. A. van den Bern et al.; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1954-1957), 603-07. Equals 313, 384, 385, 469.

- 387 DODEWAARD, J. A. E. van. "Gnosticisme," Encyclopedie van het Christendom: Katholiek Deel (ed. J. C. Groot; Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1956), 402.
- 388 DORESSE, J. "Images de dieux gnostiques," Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte 32 (1949/50), 364-65.
- 389 DORESSE, J. "Le refus de la Croix: Gnostiques et Manichéens," La Table Ronde 120 (1957), 89-97.
- 390 DORESSE, J. "Un rituel magique des gnostiques d'Égypte," La Tour Saint Jacques 11-12 (1957), 65-75.
- 391 DRIESSEN, I. "Gnosticisme," Theologisch Woordenboek 2 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1957), 1942-50.
- 392 DRIJVERS, H. J. W. "Bardaišan, die Bardaišaniten und die Ursprünge des Gnostizismus," 9, 307-13 (discussion, 313-14).
- 393 DRIJVERS, H. J. W. "The Origins of Gnosticism as a Religious and Historical Problem," NedThT 22 (1967/68), 321-51 (NTA 13-455).
- 394 DUMMER, J. "Die Angaben über die gnostische Literatur bei Epiphanius, Pan. Haer. 26," Koptologische Studien in der DDR: Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben vom Institut für Byzantinistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1965, Sonderheft; Halle: "Freiheit" Verlag und Druckerei, n.d. [1965]), 191-219.
- 395 FABIAN, J. "An African Gnosis—For a Reconsideration of an Authoritative Definition," History of Religions 9 (1969/70), 42-58. Cf. 326, 442.
- 396 FAGGIN, G. "Gnosi e Gnosticismo," Enciclopedia Filosofica 2 (Venezia-Roma: Instituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1957), 840-46.
- 397 FOERSTER, W. "Vom Ursprung der Gnosis," Christentum am Nil (hrsg. K. Wessel; Internationale Arbeitstagung zur Ausstellung "Koptische Kunst," Essen, Villa Hügel, 23.-25. Juli 1963; Recklinghausen: Aurel Bongers, 1964), 214-30.
-

- 398 FOERSTER, W. "Das Wesen der Gnosis," *Die Welt als Geschichte* 15 (1955), 100-14.
- 399 FORLONG, J. G. R. "Gnostiks," *Faiths of Man: Encyclopedia of Religions* 2 (New Hyde Park, New York: University Books, 1964), 148-54 [originally published with the subtitle "A Encyclopedia of Religions" by Bernard Quaritch in London in 1906].
- 400 FREND, W. H. C. "The Gnostic Origins of the Assumption Legend," *Modern Churchman* 43 (1953), 23-28.
- 401 FREND, W. H. C. "The Gnostic-Manichaean Tradition in Roman North Africa," *JEH* 4 (1953), 13-26.
- 402 FREND, W. H. C. "The Gnostic Sects and the Roman Empire," *JEH* 5 (1954), 25-37.
- 403 FRID, B. "Diskussionen om gnosticismens uppkomst," *SvTK* 43 (1967), 169-85 (NTA 12.737).
- 404 GIER, G. de. "Gnosticisme," *Winkler Prins Encyclopaedie* 9 (Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1950), 607-08.
- 405 GIVERSEN, S. "Gnosis," *Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon* 1 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag 1955), 650-51.
- 406 GIVERSEN, S. "Gnosticismen og mysteriereligionerne," *Illustreret Religionshistorie* 3 (red. J. P. Asmussen og J. Laessøe; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1968), 223-60.
- 407 GNOLI, G. "La gnosi iranica: Per una impostazione nuova del problema," 9, 281-90 (discussion, 290).
- 408 GNOLI, G. "Manichaeismus und persische Religion: Zu den Ursprüngen des Gnostizismus," *Antaios* 11 (1969/70), 274-92.
- 409 GOEDICKE, H. "The Gnostic Concept—Considerations about Its Origin," 18, 63-72.
- 409A GOODENOUGH, E. R. "A Jewish-Gnostic Amulet of the Roman Period," *Greek and Byzantine Studies* 1 (1958), 71-80.
- 410 GRANT, F. C. "Gnosticism," *Collier's Encyclopedia* 11 (New York: Crowell, Collier and Macmillan, 1967), 169.
- 411 GRANT, R. M. "The Earliest Christian Gnosticism," *Church History* 22 (1953), 81-98.

- 412 GRANT, R. M. "Les êtres intermédiaires dans le judaïsme tardif," 9, 141-54 (discussion, 154-57). Equals 413.
- 413 GRANT, R. M. "Les êtres intermédiaires dans le judaïsme tardif," SMSR 38 [Pincherle Festschrift] (1967), 245-59. Equals 412.
- 414 GRANT, R. M. "Gnosis Revisited," Church History 23 (1954), 36-45. Equals 419.
- 415 GRANT, R. M. "Gnostic and Christian Worship," After the New Testament (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1967), 173-82. Equals 416.
- 416 GRANT, R. M. "Gnostic Worship," McCormick Quarterly 18 : 4 (1965), 35-42. Equals 415.
- 417 GRANT, R. M. "Gnosticism," Dictionary of the Bible (2d ed.; original ed. J. Hastings; rev. ed. F. C. Grant and H. H. Rowley; Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1963), 332-33.
- 418 GRANT, R. M. "Gnosticism," The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 2 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 404-06.
- 419 GRANT, R. M. "Gnosticism and the Problem of Methodology," After the New Testament (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1967), 195-207. Equals 414.
- 420 GRANT, R. M. "Notes on Gnosis," VigChr 11 (1957), 145-51 (IZBG 6.1977; NTA 2.409). Cf. 431.
- 421 GRANT, R. M. "Rival Theologies: Gnosticism, Marcion, Origen," Chapter XIV in The Crucible of Christianity: Judaism, Hellenism and the Historical Background to the Christian Faith (ed. A. Toynbee; London: Thames and Hudson/New York and Cleveland: World, 1969), 317-30.
- 422 GRANT, R. M. "Tatian and the Gnostics," After the New Testament (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1967), 208-13. Equals 423.
- 423 GRANT, R. M. "Tatian (*Or. 30*) and the Gnostics," JThS 15 (1964), 65-69 (NTA 9.349). Equals 422.
- 424 GRONINGEN, G. van. "The Spirit Giving Rise to Gnostic Sys-

- tems," *Vox Reformata* 8 (1967), 14-22 (IZBG 15.2172; NTA 12.440).
- 425 HAARDT, R. "Bemerkungen zu den Methoden der Ursprungsbestimmung von Gnosis," 9, 161-73.
- 426 HAARDT, R. "Erlösung durch Erkenntnis: Probleme und Ergebnisse der Gnosis-Forschung," *Wort und Wahrheit* 16 (1961), 848-52 (IZBG 9.2089).
- 427 HAARDT, R. "Gnosis," *Sacramentum Mundi* [English edition] 2 (New York: Herder and Herder/London: Burns & Oates, 1968), 374-79. Equals 428.
- 428 HAARDT, R. "Gnosis," *Sacramentum Mundi* [German edition] 2 (Freiburg: Herder, 1968), 476-86. Equals 427.
- 429 HAARDT, R. "Gnosticism," *Sacramentum Mundi* [English edition] 2 (New York: Herder and Herder/London: Burns & Oates, 1968), 379-81. Equals 430.
- 430 HAARDT, R. "Gnostizismus," *Sacramentum Mundi* [German edition] 2 (Freiburg: Herder, 1968), 486-90. Equals 429.
- 431 HAARDT, R. "Ialdabaoth: Bemerkungen zu Robert M. Grant's Etymologie," *WZKM* 57 (1961), 99-101. Cf. 420.
- 432 HAARDT, R. "Das universaleschatalogische Vorstellungsgut in der Gnosis," *Vom Messias zum Christus: Die Fälle der Zeit in religionsgeschichtlicher und theologischer Sicht* (hrsg. K. Schubert; Wien: Herder, 1964), 315-36.
- 433 HAARDT, R. "Vom Wesen der Gnosis," *Hochland* 55 (1962), 120-23.
- 434 HAENCHEN, E. "Neutestamentliche und gnostische Evangelien," 54, 19-45.
- 435 HARDY, E. R. "Gnosticism," *Encyclopedia International* 8 (New York: Grolier, 1965), 50.
- 436 HOLLAND, D. L. "The Fathers, the Gnostics, and the Creed," *McCormick Quarterly* 18 : 4 (1965), 10-24.
- 437 HORN, K. "Geschlechtsfeindlichkeit in der Gnosis: Versuch einer Zusammenfassung ihrer Motive," *Mελέματα: Festschrift*

für Werner Leibbrand zum seibzigsten Geburtstag (hrsg. J. Schumacher et al.; Mannheim: Mannheimer Grossdruckerei, 1967), 41-48.

- 438 IVÁNKA, E. v. "Religion, Philosophie und Gnosis: Grenzfälle und Pseudomorphosen in der Spätantike," 9, 317-22.
- 439 JANSSENS, Y. "Le thème de la fornication des anges," 9, 488-94 (discussion, 494-95).
- 440 JEFFERY, A. "Gnosticism," The Encyclopedia Americana 12 (New York: Americana Corporation, 1968), 735-36.
- 441 JOHNSON, J. "Gnosticism," The New Century Classical Handbook (ed. C. B. Avery; New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962), 499.
- 442 JONAS, H. "Delimitation of the Gnostic Phenomenon—Typological and Historical," 9, 90-104 (discussion, 104-08).
- 443 JONAS, H. "Gnosis, Existentialismus und Nihilismus," Zwischen Nichts und Ewigkeit: Drei Aufsätze zur Lehre vom Menschen (Kleine Vandenhoeck-Reihe 165; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1963), 5-25. Equals 178 (1963²), 320-40, 444, 446, 447.
- 444 JONAS, H. "Gnosis und moderner Nihilismus," Kerygma und Dogma 6 (1960), 155-71. Equals 178 (1963²), 320-40, 443, 446, 447.
- 445 JONAS, H. "Gnosticism," The Encyclopedia of Philosophy 3 (ed. P. Edwards; New York: The Macmillan Company and The Free Press, 1967), 336-42.
- 446 JONAS, H. "Gnosticism and Modern Nihilism," Social Research 19 (1952), 430-52. Equals 178 (1963²), 320-40, 443, 444, 447.
- 447 JONAS, H. "Gnosticism, Existentialism, and Nihilism," The Phenomenon of Life: Toward a Philosophical Biology (New York: Harper & Row, 1966/New York: Dell, 1968), 211-34. Equals 178 (1963²), 320-40, 443, 444, 446.
- 448 JONAS, H. "Response to G. Quispel's 'Gnosticism and the New Testament,'" The Bible in Modern Scholarship: Papers Read at the 100th Meeting of The Society of Biblical Literature,

- December 28-30, 1964 (ed. J. P. Hyatt; Nashville/New York: Abingdon, 1965), 279-93. Cf. 539.
- 449 JONAS, H. and FLUSSER, D. "מִרְאֵתָה וּמִרְאֵתָן," Encyclopaedia Hebraica 11 (Jerusalem and Tel-Aviv: Encyclopedia Publishing Company, 5717-1957), 40-51.
- 450 JOSSA, G. "Considerazioni sulle origini dello gnosticismo in relazione al giudaismo," 9, 413-26 (discussion, 426).
- 451 KÁKOSY, L. "Gnosis und ägyptische Religion," 9, 238-47 (discussion, 247).
- 452 KATZ, J. "Plotinus and the Gnostics," Journal of the History of Ideas 15 (1954), 289-98.
- 453 KIKUCHI, E. "Shoki-Gnōsishugini kansuru Ichi Kōsatsu [On Early Gnosticism]," Rikkyō Daigaku Kenkyūhōkoku—Zinbungakubu [Rikkyo University Philosophical Review] 11 (1962), 37-65.
- 454 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Early Syriac Christianity—Gnostic?" 9, 575-79.
- 455 KNUDSEN, J. "The Gnostic View," The Scope of Grace: Essays on Nature and Grace in Honor of Joseph Sittler (ed. P. J. Hefner; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1964), 121-40.
- 456 KÖBERT, R. "Achamoth," Bibl 45 (1964), 254-55 (IZBG 13.2004).
- 457 KOESTER, H. "Gnosis," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 1100-02.
- 458 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Zur religionsgeschichtlichen Einordnung der Gnosis," EvTh 13 (1953), 354-61 (IZBG 2.1381).
- 459 LAEUCHLI, S. "Gnostic Language," Chapter One in The Language of Faith: An Introduction to the Semantic Dilemma of the Early Church (New York/Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 15-93.
- 460 LANGERBECK, H. "Das Problem der Gnosis als Aufgabe der klassischen Philologie," 182, 17-37. Equals 461.
- 461 LANGERBECK, H. "Das Problem der Gnosis als Aufgabe der Klassischen Philologie," Gratias agimus: Festschrift alter

- Schüler zum 100jährigen Jubiläum des Ev. Stift. Gymnasiums zu Gütersloh (hrsg. P. Schneider; Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1951), 142-62. Equals 460.
- 462 LEANEY, A. R. C. "Gnosticism," *A Dictionary of Christian Theology* (ed. A. Richardson; Philadelphia: Westminster/London: SCM, 1969), 133-37.
- 463 LEIST, F. "Biblische und gnostische Seinserfahrung," *Die Frage nach dem Menschen: Aufriss einer philosophischen Anthropologie: Festschrift für Max Müller zum 60. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Rombach; Freiburg/München: Karl Alber, 1966), 326-51.
- 464 LEWIS, E. "Gnosticism," *Harper's Bible Dictionary* (ed. M. S. Miller and J. L. Miller; New York: Harper & Brothers, 1952), 228-29.
- 465 LIETZMANN, H. "Gnosis und Magie," *Kleine Schriften, I, Studien zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte* (TU 67; hrsg. K. Aland; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1958), 84-86 (reprinted from *FF* 9 [1933], 154-55).
- 466 LIETZMANN, H. "Ein Gnostiker in der Novatianuskatakomben," *Kleine Schriften, I, Studien zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte* (TU 67; hrsg. K. Aland; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1958), 475-78 (reprinted from *Rivista di Archeologia Christiana* 11 [1934], 359-62).
- 467 LINTON, O. "Gnosticismen," *Svenskt Bibliskt Uppslagsverk* 1 (ed. I. Engnell; Stockholm: Nordiska Uppslagsböcker, 1962), 800-03.
- 468 LUDWIG, R. "Gnosis," *Biblisch-Theologisches Handwörterbuch zur Lutherbibel und zu neueren Übersetzungen* (hrsg. E. Osterloh und H. Engelland; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1954¹; 1959²), 207-09 (1954¹); 215-17 (1959²).
- 469 MCGUIRE, M. R. P. and DEDEN, D. "Gnosis," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of the Bible* (a translation and adaptation of A. van den Born's *Bijbels Woordenboek*, second revised edition, 1954-1957; ed. L. F. Hartman; New York: McGraw-Hill, 1963), 872-76. Equals 313, 384, 385, 386.
- 470 MACRAE, G. W. "Gnosis, Christian," *New Catholic Encyclopedia* 6 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 522-23.

- 471 MACRAE, G. W. "Gnosis in Messina," *CBQ* 28 (1966), 322-33.
Also in Volume 2 of 631.
- 472 MACRAE, G. W. "Gnosticism," *New Catholic Encyclopedia* 6
(New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 523-28.
- 473 MACRAE, G. W. "Gnosticism and New Testament Studies,"
The Bible Today 38 (1968), 2623-30 (NTA 13.741).
- 474 MACRAE, G. W. "Sleep and Awakening in Gnostic Texts," 9,
496-507 (discussion, 507). Also in Volume 2 of 631.
- 475 MAIER, J. "Das Gefährdungsmotiv bei der Himmelsreise in der
jüdischen Apokalyptik und Gnosis," *Kairos* 5 (1963), 18-40.
- 476 MANNÅKER, J. "gnostisismen," *Norsk Allkunnenbok* 5 (Oslo:
Fonna, 1953), 350-51.
- 477 MARCUS, R. "Judaism and Gnosticism," *Judaism* 4 (1955),
360-64 (IZBG 4.1436).
- 478 MARKUS, R. A. "Pleroma and Fulfilment: The Significance
of History in St. Irenaeus' Opposition to Gnosticism," *VigChr*
8 (1954), 193-224.
- 479 MARROU, H. I. "Colloque international sur les origines du
gnosticisme," *RHR* 170 (1966), 233-34.
- 480 MASSAUX, E. "Quelques variantes importantes de P. Bodmer
III et leur accointance avec la gnose," *NTS* 5 (1958/59), 210-12
(NTA 4.233).
- 481 MAZZA, M. "Gnosticismo e sincretismo: Osservazioni in margine
alla letteratura recente sulle origini gnostiche," *Helikon* 5
(1965), 570-87.
- 482 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Gnósticos y Biblia," *Enciclopedia de la Biblia*
3 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 914-23.
- 483 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le mythe de Dionysos Zagreus chez Philon,"
RevSR 42 (1968), 339-45 (NTA 13.1078).
- 484 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les origines de la gnose," *RevSR* 42 (1968),
24-38 (NTA 12.1089).
- 485 MENDELSON, E. M. "Some Notes on a Sociological Approach
to Gnosticism," 9, 668-74 (discussion, 674-75).

- 486 MENDIZÁBAL, L. M. "El Homousios Prenciso Extraeclesiástico," *EE* 30 (1956), 147-96. Equals 209; cf. 632.
- 487 MICHEL, O. "Gnosis," *Bijbelse Encyclopedie met Handboek en Concordantie* 2 (ed. S. P. Dee en J. Schoneveld; Baarn: Bosch & Keuning, 1966), 232-34. Equals 488.
- 488 MICHEL, O. "Gnosis," *Calwer Bibellexikon* (hrsg. K. Gutbrod; R. Kücklich; T. Schlatter; Stuttgart: Calwer, 1959¹; 1967²), 424-28 (1959¹); 434-38 (1967²). Equals 487.
- 489 MUNCK, J. "Gnosticismen," *Nordisk Teologisk Uppslagbok för Kyrka och Skola* 1 (Lund: C. W. K. Gleerups Förlag/Köpenhamn: Ejnar Munksgaard, 1952), 1097-1100.
- 490 MUNCK, J. "Jødedom, Kristendom, Gnosis," *DTT* 21 (1958), 219-30. Equals 491.
- 491 MUNCK, J. "Juutalaisuus, kristinusko, gnostilaisuus," *Teologinen Aikakauskirja* 63 (1958), 185-201 (IZBG 6.1980). Equals 490.
- 492 MUNCK, J. "The New Testament and Gnosticism," *Current Issues in New Testament Interpretation: Essays in honor of Otto A. Piper* (ed. W. Klassen and G. F. Snyder; New York: Harper & Row, 1962), 224-38, 299-300. Equals 493, 494.
- 493 MUNCK, J. "The New Testament and Gnosticism," *StTh* 15 (1961), 81-95 (NTA 8.331). Equals 492, 494.
- 494 MUNCK, J. "Det Ny Testamente og gnosticismen," *DTT* 24 (1961), 65-78 (IZBG 9.2086). Equals 492, 493.
- 495 NILSSON, M. P. "Der Gnostizismus," in *Geschichte der griechischen Religion*; Zweiter Band: Die hellenistische und römische Zeit (*Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft*, Fünfte Abteilung, Zweiter Teil; München: C. H. Beck'sche Buchhandlung, 1950¹) 586-96. Cf. 496.
- 496 NILSSON, M. P. "Der Gnostizismus," in *Geschichte der griechischen Religion*; Zweiter Band: Die hellenistische und römische Zeit (*Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft*, Fünfte Abteilung, Zweiter Teil; München: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1961²), 612-22. Cf. 495.

- 497 NOCK, A. D. "Gnosticism," *HThR* 57 (1964), 255-79 (IZBG 15.2169; NTA 9.1122).
- 498 NYGREN, A. "The Eros Type in Gnosticism," in *Agape and Eros* (London: S.P.C.K./Philadelphia: Westminster, 1953; New York: Harper & Row, 1969), 289-316.
- 499 OBZONEZ, A. I. "Gnosticismo," *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 2 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 218.
- 500 ODEN, T. C. "From Event to Language: The Church's Use of Gnostic Mythology," *Religion in Life* 36 (1967), 92-99 (NTA 11.1200).
- 501 ORBE, A. "La atonía del espíritu en los Padres y teólogos del s. II," *La Ciudad de Dios* 181 (1968), 484-528.
- 502 ORBE, A. "El día de la creación del hombre entre los teólogos del s. II," *EE* 42 (1967), 97-330.
- 503 ORBE, A. "El pecado de Eva, signo de división," *OrChrP* 29 (1963), 305-30.
- 504 ORBE, A. "El pecado de los Arcontes," *EE* 43 (1968), 345-79 (NTA 14.348).
- 505 ORBE, A. "El pecado original y el matrimonio en la teología del s. II," *Greg* 45 (1964), 449-500.
- 506 ORBE, A. "A propósito de Gen. 1, 3 (fiat lux) en la exégesis de Taciano," *Greg* 42 (1961), 401-43 (IZBG 9.2093).
- 507 ORBE, A. "Spiritus Dei ferebatur super aquas: Exegesis gnóstica de *Gen. 1, 2b*," *Greg* 44 (1963), 691-730.
- 508 ORBE, A. "El sueño de Adán entre los gnósticos del siglo II," *EE* 41 (1966), 351-94.
- 509 ORBE, A. "Variaciones gnósticas sobre las alas del Alma [A propósito de Plot II 9.3,18-4,12]," *Greg* 35 (1954), 18-55.
- 510 ORY, G. "Orphisme et gnose chrétienne," *Bulletin du Cercle Ernest Renan* 64 (1959), 1-3.
- 511 PEARSON, B. A. "Did the Gnostics Curse Jesus?" *JBL* 86 (1967), 301-05 (NTA 12.741).

- 512 PERICOLI RIDOLFINI, F. "I 'Salmi di Tomasso' e la gnosi giudeo-cristiana," *Rivista degli Studi Orientali* 38 (1963), 23-58 (IZBG 11.2013).
- 513 PETERSON, E. "Gnosi," *Enciclopedia Cattolica* 6 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Enciclopedia Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1951), 876-82.
- 514 PÉTREMENT, S. "Le Colloque de Messine et le problème du gnosticisme," *Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale* 72 (1967), 344-73 (NTA 13.460).
- 515 PÉTREMENT, S. "La Gnose," *Philosophie; Religion (Encyclopédie Française, Tome XIX)*; Paris: Société Nouvelle de l'Encyclopédie Française, 1957), 19.34.7-19.34.13.
- 516 PÉTREMENT, S. "Le mythe des sept archontes créateurs peut-il s'expliquer à partir du christianisme?" 9, 460-86 (discussion, 486-87).
- 517 PÉTREMENT, S. "La notion de gnosticisme," *Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale* 65 (1960), 385-421.
- 518 PICCALUGA, G. "Caos e cosmo nella gnosi," *SMSR* 38 [Pinccherle Festschrift] (1967), 451-62.
- 519 PIKE, E. R. "Gnostics," *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions* (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951/New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 164.
- 520 POKORNÝ, P. "Gnosis als Weltreligion und als Häresie," *Numen* 16 (1969), 51-62 (NTA 13.1096).
- 521 POKORNÝ, P. "Die gnostischen Richtungen," *Communio Viatorum* 5 (1962), 23-27 (IZBG 9.2087).
- 522 POKORNÝ, P. "Mythus o Pračlověku a vznikající křestánská theologie," *Theologická příloha Křestanské Revue* 1 (1964), 1-10 (IZBG 12.2031).
- 523 POKORNÝ, P. "Typy gnose—theologická příloha," *Křestanská Revue* 27 (1960), 33-35.
- 524 POKORNÝ, P. "Der Ursprung der Gnosis," *Kairos* 9 (1967), 94-105.

- 525 PRÜMM, K. "Gnosi (ellenistica)," *Dizionario delle Religioni* (ed. F. Koenig; trans. P. Rossano; Roma: Herder, 1960), 442-46. Equals 526.
- 526 PRÜMM, K. "Gnosis [Hellenistic]," *Religionswissenschaftliches Wörterbuch: Die Grundbegriffe* (hrsg. F. König; Freiburg: Herder, 1956), 297-300. Equals 525.
- 527 PRÜMM, K.; SCHUBERT, K.; SCHNACKENBURG, R. und RAHNER, H. "Gnostizismus," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche*² 4 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 1021-30.
- 528 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Lagnose et le temps," *ErJb* 20 (1951; published 1952), 57-113. Equals 529.
- 529 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Gnosis and Time," *Man and Time: Papers from the Eranos Yearbooks* (ed. J. Campbell; Bollingen Series XXX, Volume 3; New York: Pantheon Books, 1957), 38-84. Equals 528.
- 530 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Phénoménologie de la Gnose," *Annuaire du Collège de France* 53 (1953), 163-69; 54 (1954), 191-95; 55 (1955), 169-76; 56 (1956), 186-99; 57 (1957), 231-38.
- 531 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Plotin et les Gnostiques," *Les Sources de Plotin: Dix exposés et discussions . . . Vandoeuvres-Genève, 21-29 Août 1957 (Entretiens sur l'Antiquité Classique, Tome V; Genève: Fondation Hardt, 1960)*, 159-74 (discussion, 175-90).
- 532 QUISPEL, G. "Christliche Gnosis und jüdische Heterodoxie," *EvTh* 14 (1954), 474-84 (IZBG 3.890).
- 533 QUISPEL, G. "Das ewige Ebenbild des Menschen: Zur Begegnung mit dem Selbst in der Gnosis," *ErJb* 36 (1967; published 1968), 9-30.
- 534 QUISPEL, G. "De Gnosis," in *Het oudste Christendom en de antieke cultuur* 2 (ed. J. H. Waszink; W. C. van Unnik; Ch. De Beus; Haarlem: H. D. Tjeenk Willink & Zoon, 1951), 441-63.
- 535 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis," *Vox Theologica* 39 (1969), 27-35.
- 536 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis," *Weltkirchen Lexikon: Handbuch der Ökumene* (hrsg. F. H. Littell und H. H. Walz; Stuttgart: Kreuz-Verlag, 1960), 500-02.

- 537 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis, Gnostiek," Christelijke Encyclopedie 3 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1958), 243-44.
- 538 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosticism," Encyclopaedia Britannica 10 (Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1969), 505-07.
- 539 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," The Bible in Modern Scholarship: Papers Read at the 100th Meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature, December 28-30, 1964 (ed. J. P. Hyatt; Nashville/New York: Abingdon, 1965), 252-71. Equals 540. Cf. 448, 618.
- 540 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," VigChr 19 (1965), 65-85 (IZBG 13.2002; NTA 10.1104). Equals 539.
- 541 QUISPEL, G. "Der gnostische Anthropos und die jüdische Tradition," ErJb 22 (1953; published 1954), 195-234.
- 542 QUISPEL, G. "De oudste vorm van de gnostische Mythe," NedThT 8 (1953/54), 20-25.
- 543 QUISPEL, G. "Die Reue des Schöpfers," ThZ 5 (1949), 157-58.
- 544 QUISPEL, G. "Ursprünge der Gnosis," Studium Generale [Heidelberg] 11 (1958), 759-62.
- 545 RABINOVITCH, J. "Les origines du gnosticisme juif," Le Monde Juif: La Revue Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine 6 : 57 (1952), 16-18 (IZBG 1.2051).
- 546 RAHNER, K. "Gnosis," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 4 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 1019-21.
- 547 RENWICK, A. M. "Gnosticism," Baker's Dictionary of Theology (ed. E. F. Harrison; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1960), 237-38.
- 548 RIES, J. [An untitled note on the Messina Colloquium including the complete French text of the final document] RHE 62 (1967), 337-39. Equals 9, XXIII-XXVI.
- 549 RIESENFIELD, H. "Vad är gnosticism?" Att tolka Bibeln: Bibelteologiska uppsatser (Stockholm: Diakonistyrelsens Bokförlag, 1967), 224-34. Equals 550.
- 550 RIESENFIELD, H. "Vad är gnosticism?" Meddelande från Svenska Frimurarorden 6 (1959), 1-10. Equals 549.

- 551 RONCAGLIA, M. "Les apocryphes chrétiens et la gnose," *Histoire de l'église copte*, Tome I. Les origines du christianisme en Égypte : Du Judéo-christianisme au christianisme hellénistique (I^{er} et II^e siècles) (*Histoire de l'Église en Orient*; Liban : Dar Al-Kalima, 1966), 63-109.
- 552 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis und Gnostizismus, ein Forschungsbericht," *ThR* 34 (1969), 121-75; 181-231 (NTA 14.739).
- 553 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis und Gnostizismus: Nachträge," *ThR* 34 (1969), 358-61.
- 554 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis und Manichäismus nach den koptischen Quellen," *Koptologische Studien in der DDR: Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben vom Institut für Byzantinistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg* (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1965, Sonderheft; Halle: "Freiheit" Verlag und Druckerei, n.d. [1965]), 156-90.
- 555 RUDOLPH, K. "Der gnostische 'Dialog' als literarisches Genus," *Probleme der koptischen Literatur* (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg 1968/1 [Kz]), 85-107.
- 556 RUDOLPH, K. "Ein Grundtyp gnostischer Urmensch-Adam-Spekulation," *ZRGG* 9 (1957), 1-20 (IZBG 5.1536).
- 557 RUDOLPH, K. "Randerscheinungen des Judentums und das Problem der Entstehung des Gnostizismus: Einige Erwägungen," *Kairos* 9 (1967), 105-22 (IZBG 15.2170).
- 558 RUDOLPH, K. "Stand und Aufgaben in der Erforschung des Gnostizismus," Tagung für Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte 1963 (Veranstaltet vom Institut für Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte der Theologischen Fakultät an der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena; Sonderheft der Wissenschaftlichen Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, n.d.), 89-102.
- 559 RUDOLPH, K. "War der Verfasser der Oden Salomos ein Qumran-Christ? Ein Beitrag zur Diskussion um die Anfänge der Gnosis," *RQ* 4 (1963/64), 523-55.
- 560 RUDOLPH, K. "Zum Problem: Mesopotamien (Babylonien) und Gnostizismus," 9, 302-13 (discussion, 313-14).

- 561 SAGNARD, F.-M.-M. "Gnosticisme," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 5 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1962), 70-74.
- 562 SAGNARD, F.-M.-M. "Intérêt théologique d'une étude de la gnose chrétienne," *RSPTh* 33 (1949), 162-69.
- 563 SCHAFER, T. A. "Gnosticism Then and Now," *McCormick Quarterly* 18 : 4 (1965), 1-2.
- 564 SCHALL, J. V. "The Abiding Significance of Gnosticism," *American Ecclesiastical Review* 147 (1962), 164-73 (NTA 7.637).
- 565 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Auferstehungsglaube und Gnosis," *ZNW* 59 (1968), 123-26 (NTA 13.463).
- 566 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Gnosis," *Umwelt des Urchristentums*; I: *Darstellung des neutestamentlichen Zeitalters*. (hrsg. J. Leipoldt und W. Grundmann; Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1965¹; 1967²), 371-415.
- 567 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Gnosis," *Umwelt des Urchristentums*; II: *Texte zum neutestamentlichen Zeitalter* (hrsg. J. Leipoldt und W. Grundmann; Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1967), 350-418.
- 568 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Hauptprobleme der Gnosis: Gesichtspunkte zu einer neuen Darstellung des Gesamtphänomens," *Kairos* 7 (1965), 114-23 (IZBG 13.2001).
- 569 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Problem der Beziehung zwischen Judentum und Gnosis: Ist die Gnosis aus dem Judentum ableitbar?" *Kairos* 7 (1965), 124-33 (IZBG 13.2000).
- 570 SCHILLE, G. "Gnosis, Gnostizismus," *Evangelisches Kirchenlexikon: Kirchlich-theologisches Handwörterbuch* 1 (hrsg. H. Brunotte und O. Weber; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1956¹; 1961²), 1619-25.
- 571 SCHLIER, H. "Gnose," *Encyclopédie de la foi* 2 (ed. H. Fries; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1965), 172-84. Equals 572, 573.
- 572 SCHLIER, H. "Gnosi," *Dizionario Teologico* 2 (ed. H. Fries; Brescia: "Queriniana" Edizioni, 1967), 24-37. Equals 571, 573.
- 573 SCHLIER, H. "Gnosis," *Handbuch theologischer Grundbegriffe*

- 1 (hrsg. H. Fries; München: Kösel-Verlag, 1962), 562-73.
Equals 571, 572.
- 574 SCHLIER, H. "L'homme dans le gnosticisme," *Essais sur le Nouveau Testament* (trad. A. Liefooghe; *Lectio Divina* 46; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1968), 115-31. Equals 575, 576, 577.
- 575 SCHLIER, H. "Man in Gnosticism," *The Relevance of the New Testament* (trans. W. J. O'Hara; New York: Herder and Herder, 1968), 94-112. Equals 574, 576, 577.
- 576 SCHLIER, H. "Der Mensch im Gnostizismus," *Anthropologie Relieuse: L'Homme et sa destinée à la lumière de l'histoire des religions* (Supplements to *Numen*, II; ed. C. J. Bleeker; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1955), 60-76. Equals 574, 575, 577.
- 577 SCHLIER, H. "Der Mensch im Gnostizismus," *Besinnung auf das Neue Testament: Exegetische Aufsätze und Vorträge* II (Freiburg: Herder, 1964), 97-111. Equals 574, 575, 576.
- 577A SCHMITHALS, W. "Der Apostel in der Gnosis," und "Kirchlicher und gnostischer Apostolat," Dritter Teil, IV und VI in *Das kirchliche Apostolamt: Eine historische Untersuchung* (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961), 103-80; 185-216. Equals 577B.
- 577B SCHMITHALS, W. "The Apostle in Gnosticism," and "Ecclesiastical and Gnostic Apostolate," Part Three, Sections IV and VI in *The Office of Apostle in the Early Church* (trans. J. E. Steely; Nashville and New York: Abingdon, 1969), 114-92; 198-230. Equals 577A.
- 578 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Der frühe Gnostizismus," Kontexte: Band 3: *Die Zeit Jesu* (ed. H. J. Schultz; Stuttgart-Berlin: Kreuz-Verlag, 1966), 111-18.
- 579 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "The Rediscovery of Gnosis: A Study of the Background to the New Testament," *Int* 16 (1962), 387-401 (IZBG 10.1288; NTA 7.934).
- 580 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Bemerkungen zu Reinkarnations-Vorstellungen der Gnosis," *Numen* 4 (1957), 228-32. Equals 583.
- 581 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Gnostischer Nihilismus: Zur Ideologie und

- Praxis der Gesetzesfeindschaft," Aus frühchristlicher Zeit: Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1950), 255-70.
- 582 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Judenchristentum und Gnosis," 9, 528-36 (discussion, 536-37).
- 583 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Reinkarnations-Vorstellungen in der Gnosis," Studien zur unbekannten Religions- und Geistesgeschichte (Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Geistesgeschichte, Band 3; Göttingen: Musterschmidt-Verlag, 1963), 117-20. Equals 580.
- 584 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Zur Standortbestimmung der Gnosis," ThLZ 81 (1956), 413-22 (IZBG 5.1530).
- 585 SCHOTTROFF, L. "Animae naturaliter salvandae: Zum Problem der himmlischen Herkunft des Gnostikers," 54, 65-97.
- 586 SCHUBERT, K. "Gnosi (giudaica)," Dizionario delle Religioni (ed. F. Koenig; trans. P. Rossano; Roma: Herder, 1960), 446-47. Equals 587.
- 587 SCHUBERT, K. "Gnosis [Jewish]," Religionswissenschaftliches Wörterbuch: Die Grundbegriffe (hrsg. F. König; Freiburg: Herder, 1956), 300-01. Equals 586.
- 588 SCHUBERT, K. "Gnosticism, Jewish," New Catholic Encyclopedia 6 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 528-33.
- 589 SCHUBERT, K. "Jüdischer Hellenismus und jüdische Gnosis," Wort und Wahrheit 18 (1963), 455-61 (IZBG 12.2030).
- 590 SCHUBERT, K. "Problem und Wesen der jüdischen Gnosis," Kairos 3 (1961), 2-15.
- 591 SCHULZ, S. "Die Bedeutung neuer Gnosisfunde für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft," ThR 26 (1960), 209-66; 301-34 (IZBG 10.1284; NTA 6.560).
- 592 SCHWEIZER, E. "Gegenwart des Geistes und eschatologische Hoffnung bei Zarathustra, spätjüdische Gruppen, Gnostikern und den Zeugen des Neuen Testaments," The Background of the New Testament and Its Eschatology: In Honour of Charles Harold Dodd (ed. W. D. Davies and D. Daube; Cambridge: University Press, 1956, 1964), 482-508.

- 593 SFAMENI-GASPARRO, G. "L'invocazione dal basso: Il disordine del mondo e il grido dei perseguitati," *18*, 91-107.
- 594 SIMON, M. "Éléments gnostiques chez Philon," *9*, 359-74 (discussion, 374-76).
- 595 TELFER, W. "Gnosticism," Chambers's Encyclopaedia *6* (Oxford: Pergamon, 1967), 399-400.
- 596 TIBILETTI, C. "Terminologia gnostica e cristiana in 'ad Diogenum' VIII, 1," Atti dell'Accademia delle Scienze di Torino II Classe di Scienza Morali, Storichi e Filologiche, *97:2* (1962/63), 105-119.
- 597r D'AGOSTINO, V. Rivista di Studi Classici *11* (1963), 214.
- 598 TODORAN, I. "Ce este gnoza?" Mitropolia Ardealului *11-12* (1959), 885-90. Abstract [in German] in *Bibliotheca Classica Orientalis* *8* (1963), 106-07.
- 599 TRENCSENYI-WALDAPFEL, I. "Mythologie und Gnosis," *18*, 51-62.
- 600 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Balans: 20 jaar na een keerpunt in het onderzoek van de Gnostiek," *NedThT* *23* (1969), 189-203 (NTA 14.740).
- 601 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Die Gedanken der Gnostiker über die Kirche," Von Christus zur Kirche: Charisma und Amt im Urchristentum (hrsg. J. Giblet; übertragen von M. Lehne; Wien: Herder, 1966), 223-38. Equals *603*, *604*.
- 602 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Die Gotteslehre bei Aristides und in gnostischen Schriften," *ThZ* *17* (1961), 166-74 (NTA 6.561).
- 603 UNNIK, W. C. van. "The Ideas of the Gnostics concerning the Church," The Birth of the Church: A Biblical Study (ed. J. Giblet; trans. C. U. Quinn; Staten Island: Alba House, 1968), 225-41. Equals *601*, *604*.
- 604 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Les idées des gnostiques concernant l'église," Aux origines de l'église (Recherches Bibliques VII; ed. J. Giblet; Bruges: Desclée de Brouwer, 1965), 175-87. Equals *601*, *603*.
- 605 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Die jüdische Komponente in der Entstehung der Gnosis," *VigChr* *15* (1961), 65-82 (IZBG 9.2088).

- 606 VARCL, L. "Zur Problematik der Forschung über den Gnostizismus," *Acta Antiqua* 15 (1967), 429-36 (IZBG 15.2174).
- 607 VESCHI, U. M. "*Tapas e l'origine della gnosi*," 18, 83-90.
- 608 WALLS, A. F. "Gnosticism," *The New Bible Dictionary* (ed. J. D. Douglas; London: The Inter-Varsity Fellowship/Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1962), 473-74.
- 609 WEGENAST, K. "Gnosis, Gnostiker," *Der Kleine Pauly* 2 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; Stuttgart: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1967), 830-39.
- 609A WEISS, H.-F. "Einige Randbemerkungen zum Problem des Verhältnisses von 'Judentum' und 'Gnosis,'" *OLZ* 64 (1969), 540-51.
- 610 WIDENGREN, G. "Baptism and Enthronement in Some Jewish-Christian Gnostic Documents," *The Saviour God: Comparative Studies in the Concept of Salvation presented to Edwin Oliver James Professor Emeritus in the University of London by colleagues and friends to commemorate his seventy-fifth birthday* (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; Manchester: University Press, 1963), 205-17.
- 611 WIDENGREN, G. "Der iranische Hintergrund der Gnosis," *ZRGG* 4 (1952), 97-114.
- 612 WIDENGREN, G. "Les origines du gnosticisme et l'histoire des religions," 9, 28-60.
- 613 WILSON, R. McL. "Erinys in Gnosticism?" *JThS* 7 (1956), 248-51. Cf. 626.
- 614 WILSON, R. McL. "Gnosis," *Biblisch-Historisches Handwörterbuch* 1 (hrsg. B. Reicke und L. Rost; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962), 580-81.
- 615 WILSON, R. McL. "Gnosis, Gnosticism and the New Testament," 9, 511-26 (discussion, 526-27).
- 616 WILSON, R. McL. "Gnostic Origins," *VigChr* 9 (1955), 193-211 (IZBG 4.1435; NTA Experimental Issue, May, 1956, 188).
- 617 WILSON, R. McL. "Gnostic Origins Again," *VigChr* 11 (1957), 93-110 (IZBG 5.1532; NTA 2.416).

- 618 WILSON, R. McL. "Response to G. Quispel's 'Gnosticism and the New Testament,'" *The Bible in Modern Scholarship: Papers Read at the 100th Meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature, December 28-30, 1964* (ed. J. P. Hyatt; Nashville/New York: Abingdon, 1965), 272-78. Cf. 539.
- 619 WILSON, R. McL. "Some Recent Studies in Gnosticism," *NTS* 6 (1959/60), 32-44 (IZBG 7.1762; NTA 4.529).
- 620 WILSON, R. McL. and BÖHLIG, A. "Addenda et Postscripta [to the Messina Colloquium]," 9, 691-702 [Wilson], 702-10 [Böhlig].
- 621 WOLFSON, H. A. "Gnosticism," Chapter XVII in *The Philosophy of the Church Fathers; Volume I: Faith, Trinity, Incarnation (Structure and Growth of Philosophic Systems from Plato to Spinoza III)*; Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1956¹; 1964², 495-574.
- 622 ZANDEE, J. "Gnosis als procesmatige eschatologie," *Leven uit de toekomst: Een bundel opstellen van de eschatologie, uitgegeven voor het 15e Lustrum van het Collegium Theologicum cui symbolum "JHWE NISSI"* (Leiden: 1959), 63-75.
- 623 ZANDEE, J. "Gnostic Ideas on the Fall and Salvation," *Numen* 11 (1964), 13-74 (IZBG 13.2003).
- 624 ZANDEE, J. "Gnostiek of gnosticisme," *Grote Winkler Prins* 8 (Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1969), 408-09.
- 624A ZANDEE, J. "Gnostische Eschatologie," X. Internationaler Kongress für Religionsgeschichte, 11.-17. September 1960 in Marburg/Lahn (Marburg: Kommissionsverlag/N.G. Elwert, 1961), 94-95.
- 625 ZANDEE, J. "Oude en nieuwe vormen van gnostiek," *NedThT* 22 (1967/68), 161-84 (NTA 13.745).
- 626 ZUNTZ, G. "Erinys in Gnosticism," *JThS* 6 (1955), 243-44. Cf. 613.

DISSERTATIONS

- 627 BETZ, O. "Der Paraklet: Fürsprecher im häretischen Spätjudentum, im Johannesevangelium und in neugefundenen gnos-

- tischen Schriften." Habilitationsschrift, Tübingen, 1961. JDH 77 (1964; for 1961), 745. Cf. 5.
- 628 COLPE, C. "Die religionsgeschichtliche Schule: Darstellung und Kritik ihres Bildes vom gnostischen Erlösermythus." Habilitationsschrift, Göttingen, 1960. JDH 77 (1964; for 1961), 302. Abstract in ThLZ 86 (1961), 703-04. Cf. 40.
- 629 KRAFT, H. "Gnostisches Gemeinschaftsleben: Untersuchung zu den Gemeinschafts- und Lebensformen häretischer christlicher Gnosis des 2 Jahrhunderts." Dissertation, Heidelberg, 1950. JDH 67 (1955; for 1951), 300. Abstract in ThLZ 75 (1950), 628.
- 630 LEVIN, A. G. "The Tree of Life: Genesis 2 : 9, 3 : 22-24 in Jewish, Gnostic and Early Christian Texts." Th. D. dissertation, Harvard Divinity School, 1966. Abstract in HThR 59 (1966), 449-50.
- 631 MACRAE, G. W. "Some Elements of Jewish Apocalyptic and Mystical Tradition and Their Relation to Gnostic Literature." 2 Vols. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cambridge, 1966. Cf. 471, 474, 2416.
- 632 MENDIZÁBAL, L. M. "El *homoousios* extraeclesiástico preniceno." Dissertation, Gregoriana, Rome. Abstract in Pontificiae Universitatis Gregorianae Liber Annuus 404 (1957), 219-20. Cf. 209, 486.
- 633 TAYLOR, R. E. "Jewish-Christian and Gnostic Elements in the New Testament Apocrypha." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Andrews. UGBI 12 (1961/62), # 28.
- 634 WLOSOK, A. "Laktanz und die philosophische Gnosis: Untersuchungen zu Geschichte und Terminologie der gnostischen Erlösungsvorstellung." Ph.D. dissertation, Heidelberg, 1958. JDH 74 (1961; for 1958), 352. Cf. 293.

See also 762.

CHAPTER TWO

GNOSTIC TEXTS (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN)

CODEX ASKEWIANUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 635 KRAGERUD, A. Die Hymnen der Pistis Sophia. Oslo: Universitets-forlagets Trykningsentral, 1967.
636r LUDIN JANSEN, H. Temenos 3 (1968), 180-83.
- 637 MEAD, G. R. S. Pistis Sophia; A Gnostic Miscellany: Being for the most part Extracts from the Books of the Saviour; To which are added Excerpts from a Cognate Literature Englished (with an Introduction and Annotated Bibliography). London: John M. Watkins, 1963 [first edition, 1896; second edition, 1921; reprinted, 1947; 1955].
- 638 SCHMIDT, C. Koptisch-gnostische Schriften; Erster Band: Die Pistis Sophia, Die beiden Bücher des Jeû, Unbekanntes alt-gnostisches Werk. (GCS 45.) Bearbeitet... von W. Till. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1954²; 1959³; reprinted 1962 [1. Auflage, 1905 = GCS 13].
639r BOTTE, B. RThAM 23 (1956), 135-36.
640r CRAMER, M. O LZ 51 (1956), 319-21.
641r ERICKSEN, W. BiOr 13 (1956), 227-29.
642r HAARDT, R. WZKM 57 (1961), 165.
643r JANSSENS, Y. Muséon 70 (1957), 395-96.
644r QUISPEL, G. ThLZ 81 (1956), 684-86.
645r VERGOTE, J. Chr.d'Ég. 32 (1957), 385.
646r WESSETZKY, V. and KÁKOSY, L. Antik Tanulmányok 5 (1958), 88-89.

ARTICLES

- 647 ANDRESEN, C. "Pistis Sophia," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 2334.

- 648 ANONYMOUS, "Pistis Sophia," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 1075.
- 649 BOZZONE, A. M. "Pistis Sophia," *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 3 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzone; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1958), 235.
- 650 CARMIGNAC, J. "Le genre littéraire du 'péshèr' dans la Pistis Sophia," *RQ* 4 (1963/64), 497-522.
- 651 ENSLIN, M. S. "Pistis Sophia," *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* 3 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 820.
- 652 G.-LARRAYA, J. A. "Pistis Sofia," *Enciclopedia de la Biblia* 5 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 1125.
- 653 KECK, L. E. "John the Baptist in Christianized Gnosticism," *Initiation: Contributions to the Theme of the Study-Conference of the International Association for the History of Religions held at Strasburg, September 17th to 22nd 1964 (Supplements to Numen, X; ed. C. J. Bleeker; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1965)*, 184-94.
- 654 LEISEGANG, H. "Pistis Sophia," *Paulys Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft* 20 : 2 (hrsg. G. Wissowa et al.; Waldsee: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1950), 1813-21.
- 655 LUDIN JANSEN, H. "Bibelske tekster i Pistis Sophia," *DTT* 21 (1958), 210-18.
- 656 LUDIN JANSEN, H. "Er Sofia-teksten en mysterieliturgi?" *NTT* 68 (1967), 91-93 (NTA 13.740).
- 657 LUDIN JANSEN, H. "Gnostic Interpretation in Pistis Sophia," *Proceedings of the IXth International Congress for the History of Religions*, Tokyo and Kyoto 1958, August 27th-September 9th (Tokyo: Maruzen, 1960), 106-11.
- 658 PETERSON, E. "Pistis Sophia," *Enciclopedia Cattolica* 9 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Enciclopedia Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1952), 1574.
- 659 QUISPEL, G. "Pistis Sophia," *Christelijke Encyclopedie* 5 (ed.

- F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1960), 461.
- 660 QUISPEL, G. "Pistis Sophia," RGG³ 5 (hrsg. K. Galli: Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1961), 386-88.
- 661 SCHMID, J. "Pistis Sophia," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 8 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1963), 524.
- 662 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Die 'Zahl der vollkommenen Seelen' in der Pistis Sophia," Abraham unser Vater: Juden und Christen im Gespräch über die Bibel: Festschrift für Otto Michel zum 60. Geburtstag (AGSJU, V; hrsg. O. Betz; M. Hengel; und P. Schmidt; Leiden/Köln: E. J. Brill, 1963), 467-77 (IZBG 12.2035).
- 663 WIDENGREN, G. "Die Hymnen der Pistis Sophia und die gnostische Schriftauslegung," Liber Amicorum: Studies in Honor of Professor Dr. C. J. Bleeker published on the occasion of his retirement from the chair of the history of religions and the phenomenology of religion at the University of Amsterdam (Supplements to *Numen*, XVII; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1969), 269-81.

DISSERTATION

- 664 THERON, D. J. "Paul's Concept of $\alpha\lambda\gamma\theta\epsilon\alpha$: A Comparative Study with Special Reference to the Septuagint, Philo, the Hermetic Literature, and *Pistis Sophia*. Dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary. DDAU 17 (1949/50), 7.

CODEX BRUCIANUS

ARTICLES

- 665 ANONYMOUS, "Jeu, Books of," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 726.
- 666 ANONYMOUS, "Jeu, (Libri di)," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 2 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 521.

- 667 DE AMBROGGI, P. "Jeû, Libri di," Enciclopedia Cattolica 7 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Enciclopedia Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1951), 580.
- 668 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Jeû (Les deux Livres de)," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 6 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1965 [for fascicule 25]), 822-24.
- 669 RAHNER, H. "Jeû-Bücher," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 5 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 970.
See also 638-646r.

CODEX BEROLINENSIS

BG 8502

- 7,1- 19,5 The Gospel of Mary, cf. 685-691.
 19,6- 77,7 The Apocryphon of John = Codex III, Tractate 1.
 77,8-127 The Sophia of Jesus Christ = Codex III, Tractate 4.
 128 -141 The Acts of Peter, cf. Codex VI, Tractate 1.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 670 TILL, W. C. Die gnostischen Schriften des koptischen Papyrus Berolinensis 8502. (TU 60.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1955.
 671r AUBERT, R. RHE 52 (1957), 188-89.
 672r BOTTE, B. RThAM 23 (1956), 136-37.
 673r CAMELOT, P. Th. RSPhTh 41 (1957), 281-83.
 674r DRESCHER, J. JEA 43 (1957), 118.
 675r GUILLAUMONT, A. RHR 153 (1958), 109-11.
 676r HAARDT, R. WZKM 57 (1961), 156-58.
 677r JANSSEN, J. M. A. StC 31 (1956), 155-57.
 678r JANSSENS, Y. Muséon 71 (1958), 388-90.
 679r KUHN, K. H. JThS 8 (1957), 162-64.
 680r LANNE, E. Irénikon 28 (1955), 459.
 681r MARTIN, Ch. NRTh 80 (1958), 197-98.
 682r QUISPEL, G. VigChr 10 (1956), 51-52.
 683r VERGOTE, J. Chr.d'Ég. 32 (1957), 385-87.
 684r WESSETZKY, V. and KÁKOSY, L. Antik Tanulmányok 5 (1958), 88.

ARTICLES: THE GOSPEL OF MARY

- 685 ANONYMOUS. "Mary, Gospel of," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 868.
- 686 GIVERSEN, S. "Marias evangelium," *Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon 2* (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1966), 143.
- 687 HARDY, E. R. "The Gospel of Mary," *60*, 65-68.
- 688 MÜLLER, C. D. G. "Evangelium nach Maria (Kopt.)," *Kindlers Literatur Lexikon 2* (hrsg. V. Bompiani; Zürich: Kindler, 1966), 2547-48.
- 689 QUISPEL, G. "Das Hebräerevangelium im gnostischen Evangelium nach Maria," *VigChr 11* (1957), 139-44 (IZBG 6.1314; NTA 2.415).
- 690 SANTOS OTERO, A. de. "Maria Magdalena, Evangelio de," *Enciclopedia de la Biblia 4* (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 1318.
- 691 WILSON, R. McL. "The New Testament in the Gnostic Gospel of Mary," *NTS 3* (1956/57), 236-43 (IZBG 6.1313).

ARTICLES: THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

- 692 ERBETTA, M. "Apocryphon Johannis: Il libro segreto di Giovanni (AJ): 100-150 (testo d'Ireneo)," *Euntes Docete 22* (1969), 611-57 (NTA 14.1039).
- 693 HARDY, E. R. "The Secret Book of John," *60*, 69-85.
- 694 KRAGERUD, A. "Apocryphon Johannis: En oversettelse," *NTT 63* (1962), 1-22 (IZBG 10.1299; NTA 8.749).
- 695 TILL, W. C. "Das Apokryphon des Johannes," *1326*, 185-214.

BALA'IZAH GNOSTIC TEXT

- 696 KAHLE, P. E. "Gnostic Treatise," *Bala'izah: Coptic Texts from Deir el-Bala'izah in Upper Egypt 1* (London: Oxford University Press, 1954), 473-77.

HYMN OF THE PEARL

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 697 ADAM, A. Die Psalmen des Thomas und das Perlenlied als Zeugnisse vorchristlicher Gnosis. (Beihefte zur ZNW 24.) Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1959.
- 698r AUDET, J.-P. RB 67 (1960), 637-38.
- 699r BOGAERT, M. RBén 70 (1960), 260.
- 700r BOTTE, B. RThAM 26 (1959), 341-42.
- 701r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 47 (1959), 579-81.
- 702r DAOUST, G. Sciences Ecclésiastiques 12 (1960), 248-50.
- 703r DÍAZ, J. Estudios Bíblicos 20 (1961), 119-20.
- 704r FITZMYER, J. A. ThSt 21 (1960), 165.
- 705r FOERSTER, W. ZDMG 112 (1962), 177-81.
- 706r HAARDT, R. WZKM 57 (1961), 163-65.
- 707r KLIJN, A. F. J. BiOr 19 (1962), 94-95.
- 708r KLÍMA, O. ArOr 28 (1960), 516-18.
- 709r LEIPOLDT, J. ThLZ 85 (1960), 196-97 (NTA 5.922r).
- 710r MACRAE, G. W. CBQ 22 (1960), 109-11.
- 711r MATAGNE, C. NRT 85 (1963), 873.
- 712r NOBER, P. VD 39 (1961), 171-72.
- 713r ORTIZ DE URIBINA, I. OrChrP 26 (1960), 435-36.
- 714r PERICOLI RIDOLFINI, F. Rivista degli Studi Orientali 37 (1962), 295-99.
- 715r PHILONENKO, M. RHPhR 41 (1961), 227-28.
- 716r POKORNÝ, P. Communio Viatorum 3 (1960), 90-91.
- 717r SEIDENSTICKER, P. FS 41 (1959), 219-20.
- 718r VIARD, A. RSPhTh 44 (1960), 266.
- 719r WILSON, R. McL. Gn 34 (1962), 522-23.

ARTICLES

- 720 BROADRIBB, D. "La kanto pri la perlo," Biblia Revuo 4 (1968), 23-37 (NTA 13.737).
- 721 FALK, M. "L'histoire du mythe de la perle," Actes du XXI^e Congrès International des Orientalistes, Paris 23-31 Juillet 1948 (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1949), 371-73.

- 722 KLIJN, A. F. J. "The so-called Hymn of the Pearl," *VigChr* 14 (1960), 154-64.
- 723 KÖBERT, R. "Das Perlenlied," *Or* 38 (1969), 447-56 (NTA 14.737).
- 724 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le 'Chant de la perle,'" *RevSR* 42 (1968), 289-325 (NTA 13.1093).
- 725 MERKELBACH, R. "Der Seelenhymnus der Thomasakten und die Weihe Julians," Beilage I in *Roman und Mysterium in der Antike* (München und Berlin: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1962), 299-325.
- 726 QUISPEL, G. "Das Lied von der Perle," *ErJb* 34 (1965; published 1966), 9-32 (IZBG 15.1489).
- 727 QUISPEL, G. "Makarius und das Lied von der Perle," 9, 625-44.
- 728 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "The Hymn of the Pearl," 60, 116-22.
See also 454, 1932.

CHAPTER THREE
GNOSTIC SCHOOLS AND LEADERS

ARCHONTICI

ARTICLES

- 729 ALGERHINSEN, K. "Archontiker," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 1 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1957), 827.
- 730 BARDY, G. "Archontiques," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 1 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1948), 801.
- 731 CHISETTINI, E. "Archontici," Encyclopedie Cattolica 2 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1948), 1845-46.
- 732 FRANSES, J. "Archontici," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 2 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij, Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1949), 889.
- 733 LAMBERMOND, C. H. "Archontieten," Theologisch Woordenboek 1 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1952), 234.
- 734 PEROTTO, A. "Archontici," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzone; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 211.
- 735 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Archontiker," RAC 1 (hrsg. T. Klausser; Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 1950), 633-43.

AUDIANS

ARTICLES

- 735A ANONYMOUS. "Audiani," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 104.

GNOSTIC SCHOOLS AND LEADERS

49

- 736 BARDY, G. "Audius," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 1 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1948), 1022-23.
- 737 FRANSES, J. "Audius," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 3 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij, Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1949), 382-83.
- 738 GROSS, K. "Audianer," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 1 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1957), 1025.
- 739 PETERSON, E. "Audi," Encyclopedie Cattolica 2 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1949), 389-90.
- 740 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Audianer," RAC 1 (hrsg. T. Klausser; Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 1950), 910-15.
- 741 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Audianer," RGG² 1 (hrsg. K. Gallring; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1957), 688.

BARBELO-GNOSTICS

ARTICLES

- 742 BARDY, G. "Barbélites," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 1 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1948), 1240-41.
- 743 CERFAUX, L. "Barbelo-Gnostiker," RAC 1 (ed. T. Klausser; Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 1950), 1176-80.
- 744 CIPRIANI, S. "Barbeliti," Encyclopedie Cattolica 2 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1949), 823-24.
- 745 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Barbelo-Gnostiker," RGG² 1 (hrsg. K. Gallring; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1957), 869-70.
- 746 KREUZ, A. "Barbelioten," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 1 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1957), 1238-39.
- 747 LAMBERMOND, C. H. "Barbelognostieken," Theologisch Woordenboek 1 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1952), 234.

- denboek 1 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1952), 380.
- 748 PEROTTO, A. "Barbeliti o Barbelioti," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Borzone; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 297-98.

BASILIDES

ARTICLES

- 749 ALFONSI, L. "Basilide," Enciclopedia Filosofica 1 (Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1937), 588.
- 750 ANONYMOUS, "Basilides," Encyclopedie van het Christendom: Protestantse Deel (ed. C. W. Mönnick; Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1955), 200.
- 751 ANONYMOUS, "Basilides," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 140.
- 752 BARDY, G. "Basilide," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 1 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1948), 1286-88.
- 753 BARDY, G. "Basilidiens," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 1 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1948), 1288-89.
- 754 BIANCHI, U. "Basilide, o del tragico," SMSR 38 [Pincherle Festschrift] (1967), 78-85.
- 755 BRINK, H. "Basilides," Theologisch Woordenboek 1 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1952), 393.
- 756 CREHAN, J. H. "Basilides," A Catholic Dictionary of Theology 1 (London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1962), 243-45.
- 757 DUCKWORTH, G. E. "Basilides," Collier's Encyclopedia 3 (New York: Crowell, Collier and Macmillan, 1967), 677.
- 758 ENSLIN, M. S. "Basilides, Gospel of," The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 1 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 364.

- 759 FEHL, N. E. "Basilides and the Basilidians," Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge 1 (ed. L. A. Loetscher; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1955), 114-15.
- 760 FERRUA, A. "Basilide," Encyclopedie Cattolica 2 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1949), 970.
- 761 FORNSTEDT, W. "Das System des Basilides," NTS 9 (1962/63), 233-55 (IZBG II.2014; NTA 8.326).
- 762 GRANT, R. M. "Gnostic Origins and the Basilidians of Ireneaus," VigChr 13 (1959), 121-25.
- 763 HILGENFELD, A. "Über das gnostische System des Basilides," Anhang in Die jüdische Apocalypistik in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung: ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte des Christentums ... (Amsterdam: Editions Rodopi, 1966), 287-99 [originally published at Jena in 1857].
- 764 HOLLAK, J. B. "Basilides van Antiochië," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 4 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standart-Boekhandel, 1950), 52.
- 765 KOESTER, H. "Basilides," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 438.
- 766 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Basilides," RGG³ 1 (hrsg. K. Gallin); Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1957), 909-10.
- 767 LANGERBECK, H. "Die Anthropologie der alexandrinischen Gnosis: Interpretationen zu den Fragmenten des Basilides und Valentinius und ihrer Schulen bei Clemens von Alexandrien und Origenes," 182, 38-82.
- 768 MACRAE, G. W. "Basilides," New Catholic Encyclopedia 2 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 160.
- 769 MOHRMANN, C. "Basilides," Encyclopaedia Britannica 3 (Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1969), 243.
- 770 PEROTTO, A. "Basilide," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 1 (ed. A.

- Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzone; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 313.
- 771 PIKE, E. R. "Basilides," Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951/New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 48.
- 772 PINES, S. "בָּסִילֵידָס," Encyclopaedia Hebraica 9 (Jerusalem and Tel-Aviv: Encyclopedia Publishing Company, 5724-1964), 226.
- 773 QUASTEN, J. "Basilides," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1958), 39.
- 774 QUISPTEL, G. "Basilides," Christelijke Encyclopedie 1 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1956), 477-78.
- 775 QUISPTEL, G. "Gnostic Man: The Doctrine of Basilides," The Mystic Vision: Papers from the Eranos Yearbooks (Bollingen Series XXX, 6; Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1968), 210-46. Equals 776.
- 776 QUISPTEL, G. "L'homme gnostique (La doctrine de Basilide)," ErJb 16 (1948; published 1949), 89-139. Equals 775; cf. 1141 Ar.
- 777 QUISPTEL, G. "Note sur 'Basilide,'" VigChr 2 (1948), 115-16.
- 778 SANTOS OTERO, A. de. "Basilides, Evangelio de," Enciclopedia de la Biblia 1 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 1068.
- 779 SELLERS, R. V. "Basilides," Chambers's Encyclopaedia 2 (Oxford: Pergamon, 1967), 148.
- 780 WASZINK, J. H. "Basilides," RAC 1 (ed. T. Klauser; Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 1950), 1217-25.
- 781 WEGENAST, K. "Basileides," Der Kleine Pauly 1 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; Stuttgart: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1964), 829.
- 782 WHITTAKER, J. "Basilides on the Ineffability of God," HThR 62 (1969), 367-71 (NTA 14.741). Cf. 783.
- 783 WOLFSON, H. A. "Negative Attributes in the Church Fathers and the Gnostic Basilides," HThR 50 (1957), 145-56. Equals 784; cf. 782.

- 784 WOLFSOHN, H. A. "Negative Attributes in the Church Fathers and the Gnostic Basilides," *Ricerche di Storia Religiosa* 1 (1957), 269-78. Equals 783.
- 785 ZWAAN, J. de. "Basilides," *Winkler Prins Encyclopaedie* 3 (Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1948), 314.

BORBORIANS

ARTICLES

- 786 ALGERMISSEN, K. "Borborianer," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche* 2 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1958), 606.
- 787 ANONYMOUS. "Borborians," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 187.
- 788 BARDY, G. "Borborites ou Borboriens," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 2 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 160-61.
- 789 DANIELE, I. "Borboriani (Borboriti)," *Encyclopedie Cattolica* 2 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1949), 1899-1900.
- 790 FENDT, J. "Borborianer," *RAC* 2 (ed. T. Klausner; Stuttgart: Hiersemann, 1954), 510-13.
- 791 GOEMANS, M. "Borborieten," *De Katholieke Encyclopaedie* 5 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standard-Boekhandel, 1950), 696.
- 792 QUISPEL, G. "Borborianer (Borboriten)," *RGG* 1 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1957), 1365.
- 793 SPIRITO, R. "Borboriani o Borboriti," *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 413.

CAINITES

ARTICLES

- 794 ANONYMOUS. "Cainites," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 215.
- 795 BARDY, G. "Cainites," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 2 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 361-62.
- 796 BARDY, G. "Cainites," *Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclesiastiques* 11 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 236-28.
- 797 DRIESSEN, I. "Kainieten," *Theologisch Woordenboek* 2 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Rossmé & Zonen, 1957), 2646.
- 798 FRANCES, J. F. "Kainieten," *De Katholieke Encyclopaedie* 14 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standard-Boekhandel, 1952), 920.
- 799 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Kainiten," *RGG* 3 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1959), 1090.
- 800 PETTENUTO, C. "Cainiti," *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 461.
- 801 SCHATZ, W. "Kainiten," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche* 5 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 1241-42.
- 802 ZANONI, G. "Cainiti," *Encyclopedie Cattolica* 3 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1949), 302.

CARPION

ARTICLES

- 803 BARDY, G. "Carpion," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 2 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 590.

- 804 BARDY, G. "Carpion," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 11 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 1117-18.

CARPOCRATES

ARTICLES

- 805 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocrates," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 6 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; G. Engelbrecht; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1950), 846.
- 806 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocrates," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 240.
- 807 BARDY, G. "Carpocrate," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 2 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 590-91.
- 808 BARDY, G. "Carpocrate," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 11 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 1118.
- 809 BARDY, G. "Carpocratens," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 11 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 1118-19.
- 810 BRUSA, J. W. "Carpocrates and the Carpocratians," Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge 1 (ed. L. A. Loetscher; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1955), 214.
- 811 CAMELOT, P. Th. "Karpokratianer," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche 5 (hrsg. J. Höfer and K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 1379.
- 812 KOESTER, H. "Karpokrates," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 1491.
- 813 KRAFT, H. "Gab es einen Gnostiker Karpokrates?" ThZ 8 (1952), 434-43.
- 814 KREITSCHMAR, G. "Karpokrates," RGG 3 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1959), 1159.

- 815 MACRAE, G. W. "Carpocrates," New Catholic Encyclopedia 3 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 145.
- 816 PEROTTO, A. "Carpocrate e Carpocrizioni," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 527.
- 817 PETERSON, E. "Carpocrate e Carpocrizioni," Encyclopedie Cattolica 3 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1949), 929-30.
- 818 PIKE, E. R. "Carpocrates," Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951; New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 82.
- 819 POZZO, G. M. "Carpocrate," Encyclopedie Filosofica 1 (Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1957), 915-16.
- 820 QUISPEL, G. "Carpocrates," Christelijke Encyclopedie 2 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterezon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1957), 105.
- 821 WIRSCHING, J. "Karpokratianer," Der Kleine Pauly 3 (hrsg. K. Ziegler and W. Sontheimer; Stuttgart: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1969), 129.
- 822 YOUNG, W. "Carpocrates," The Encyclopedia of Christianity 2 (ed. G. Cohen; Marshallton, Delaware: The National Foundation for Christian Education, 1968), 363-64.

CERINTHUS

ARTICLES

- 823 ALFONSI, L. "Cerinto," Encyclopedie Filosofica 1 (Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1957), 988.
- 824 ANONYMOUS. "Cerinthus," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 258.
- 825 BARDY, G. "Cérinthe," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 2 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1949), 834-35.

- 826 BARDY, G. "Céritinthe," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 12 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1953), 169-70.
- 827 BARDY, G. "Céritinthe," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 12 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1953), 170.
- 828 BAUER, W. "Cerinth," RGG 1 (hrsg. K. Galli; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1957), 1632.
- 829 CAMERON, W. J. and HATHAWAY, V. E., Jr. "Cerithus," The Encyclopedia of Christianity 2 (ed. G. G. Cohen; Marshallton, Delaware: The National Foundation for Christian Education, 1968), 399.
- 830 CRERAN, J. H. "Cerithus," A Catholic Dictionary of Theology 2 (London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1967), 13-14.
- 831 DRESSLER, H. "Cerithus," The Encyclopedia Americana 6 (New York: Americana Corporation, 1968), 203.
- 832 ENSLIN, M. S. "Cerithus," The Interpreters' Dictionary of the Bible 1 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 549.
- 833 FRANCES, J. "Cerithus," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 7 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baar; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1950), 101.
- 834 LAMMERMOND, C. H. "Cerithus," Theologisch Woordenboek 1 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romein & Zonen, 1952), 755.
- 835 PEROTTO, A. "Cerinto o Merinto." Dizionario Ecclesiastico 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 573.
- 836 PETERSON, E. "Cerinto," Encyclopedie Cattolica 3 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1949), 1319-20.
- 837 PIKE, E. R. "Cerithus," Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951/New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 89.
- 838 QUISPET, G. "Cerithus," Christelijke Encyclopedie 2 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1957), 138-39.

- 839 QUISPET, G. "Cerithus," Encyclopaedia Britannica 5 (Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1969), 207.
- 840 RAHNER, H. "Kerithos," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche 6 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1961), 120.
- 841 SCHWARTZ, E. "Johannes und Kerithos," Zum Neuen Testament und zum frühen Christentum. . . . (Gesammelte Schriften, Fünfter Band; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1963) 170-82 [originally published in ZNW (1914), 210-19].
- 842 SELLERS, R. V. "Cerithus," Chambers's Encyclopaedia 3 (Oxford: Pergamon, 1967), 238-39.
- 843 TODD, R. "Cerithus," Collier's Encyclopedia 5 (New York: Crowell, Collier and Macmillan, 1967), 664.
- 844 WIRSCHING, J. "Kerithos [2]." Der Kleine Pauly 3 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; Stuttgart: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1969), 199.

DOSITHEUS

ARTICLES

- 845 ANONYMOUS. "Dositheus [II]," Christelijke Encyclopedie 2 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1957), 489.
- 846 ANONYMOUS. "Dositheus," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 417-18.
- 847 BARDY, G. "Dosithee," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 3 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1952), 1041.
- 848 CROWN, A. D. "Dositheans, Resurrection and a Messianic Joshua," Antichthon 1 (1967), 70-85.
- 849 KRINSKY, R. "Dositheus of Samaria," New Catholic Encyclopedia 4 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 1018.

- 850 MOREL, V. "Dositheus [1]," Winkler Prins Encyclopaedie 7 (Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1950), 407.
- 851 SCHUBERT, K. "Dositheos v. Samaria," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 3 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1959), 527-28.
- 852 TORHOUDT, A. "Dosithee de Samarie," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 14 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1960), 701-02.
- 853 WIRSCHING, J. "Dositheos [6]," Der Kleine Pauly 2 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; Stuttgart: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1967), 154.
- 854 ZANNONI, G. "Dositeani," Enciclopedia Cattolica 4 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Enciclopedia Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1950), 1889-90.

See also 1044; Codex VII, Tractate 5.

EPIPHANES

ARTICLES

- 855 BARDY, G. "Éiphanie le Gnostique," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 4 (ed. G. Jacquiermet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1956), 322-23.
- 856 TORHOUDT, A. "Éiphanie [3]," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 15 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1963), 611.

FLORINUS

ARTICLES

- 857 ANONYMOUS. "Florinus," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 10 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbrecht; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1951), 751.
- 858 GÖGLER, R. "Florinos," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 4 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 180.

- 859 PEROTTO, "Florino," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 1144.
- 860 PETERSON, E. "Florino," Encyclopedie Cattolica 5 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1950), 1455-56.

HERACLEON

BOOKS

- 861 COLLANTES, J. La Teología gnóstica en el primer comentario al Evangelio de San Juan. Excerpta ex dissertatione ad laudem in facultate theologica Pontificiae Universitatis Gregorianae. Madrid: Marsiega, 1953.
- 862 SIMONETTI, M. Eracleon e Origene. Estratto da Vetera Christianorum 3 (1966). Bari: Istituto di Letteratura Christiana Antica, 1966. Equals 860.

ARTICLES

- 863 ANONYMOUS. "Eracleone," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 1 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1953), 986.
- 864 ANONYMOUS. "Eracleone," Encyclopedie Ecclesiastica 3 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi/Torino: Pontificia Marietti, 1948), 104-05.
- 865 ANONYMOUS. "Heracleon." The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 626.
- 866 ANONYMOUS. "Héracléon le Gnostique," Dictionnaire de Théologie Catholique, Tables Générales 9 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1960), 2047.
- 867 COLLANTES, J. "Un comentario gnóstico a Io 1, 3," EE 27 (1953), 65-83 (IZBG 2.1383).

- 868 COLLANTES, J. "La más antigua interpretación de Jo 4, 35," EE 27 (1953), 339-45.
- 869 CROUZEL, H. "Herakleon," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche³ 5 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 238.
- 870 DRIESSEN, I. "Heracleon," Theologisch Woordenboek 2 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romeyn & Zonen, 1957), 2212.
- 871 JANSENS, Y. "L'épisode de la Samaritaine chez Héracléon," Sacra Pagina: Miscellanea Biblica Congressus Internationalis Catholicorum de re Biblica (Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium, Vol. XII-XIII; ed. J. Coppens; A. Descamps; É. Massaux; Paris: Librairie Lecoffre, J. Gabaldá/Gembloux: Éditions J. Duculot, 1959), 77-85 (IZBG 7.1763).
- 872 JANSENS, Y. "Héracléon: Commentaire sur l'Évangile selon S. Jean," Muséon 72 (1959), 101-51; 277-99.
- 873 KOESTER, H. "Herakleon," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 1237-38.
- 874 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Herakleon," RGG³ 3 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1959), 227.
- 875 MACRAE, G. W. "Heracleon," New Catholic Encyclopedia 6 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 1046.
- 876 MOUSON, J. "Jean-Baptiste dans les fragments d'Héracléon," ETHL 30 (1954), 301-22 (IZBG 3.893).
- 877 ORBE, A. "El primer testimonio del Bautista sobre el Salvador según Heracleón y Orígenes," EE 30 (1956), 5-36.
- 878 PETERSON, E. "Eracleone," Encyclopedie Cattolica 5 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1950), 467.
- 879 SAGNARD, F.-M.-M. "Héracléon, le Gnostique," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 5 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1962), 629-30.
- 880 SIMONETTI, M. "Eracleone e Origene," Vetera Christianorum 3 (1966), III-41: 4 (1967), 23-64. Equals 862.

- 881 VASOLI, C. "Eracleone... Gnostico," *Encyclopedie Filosofica* 2 (Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1957), 1.

DISSERTATIONS

- 882 JANSSENS, Y. "Héracleon." Dissertation, Louvain, 1948.
883 MOUSON, J. "La théologie d'Héracléon." Dissertation, Louvain, 1949.

ISIDORE

ARTICLES

- 884 ANONYMOUS. "Isidoro, Gnostico," *Encyclopedie Ecclesiastica* 5 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1933), 126.
885 HIRZBRUNNER, O. "Isidoros [6]," *Der Kleine Pauly* 2 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; Stuttgart: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1967), 1461.
886 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Isidore le Gnostique," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 6 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1963), 167.
887 PETERSON, E. "Isidoro Gnostico," *Encyclopedie Catholica* 7 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Catholica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1951), 253.
888 SPIRITO, R. "Isidoro-4, Gnostico," *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 2 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 481.
889 TOGOLO, A. "Isidoro Gnostico," *Encyclopedie Filosofica* 2 (Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1957), 1567.

JUSTIN

ARTICLES

- 890 GRANT, R. M. "Justin the Gnostic," *Twentieth Century En-*

- cyclopedia of Religious Knowledge
- 1 (ed. L. A. Loetscher; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1955), 621.
891 HAENCHEN, E. "Das Buch Baruch: Ein Beitrag zum Problem der christlichen Gnosis," *ZThK* 50 (1953), 123-58 (IZBG 2.1384). Equals 892.
892 HAENCHEN, E. "Das Buch Baruch: Ein Beitrag zum Problem der christlichen Gnosis," *Gott und Mensch: Gesammelte Aufsätze* (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1965), 299-334. Equals 891.
893 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Justin le Gnostique," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 6 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1966 [for fascicule 26]), 1330-31.
894 RAHNER, H. "Justinos, Gnostiker," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche* 5 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1960), 1224.
895 SIMONETTI, M. "Note sul Libro di Baruch dello gnostico Giustino," *Vetera Christianorum* 6 (1969), 71-89.

MARCOSIANS

ARTICLES

- 896 ANONYMOUS. "Marco, Marcosiani," *Encyclopedie Ecclesiastica* 6 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1955), 308-10.
897 ANONYMOUS. "Marcosians," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 854-55.
898 CAMELOT, P. Th. "Markos, Gnostiker," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche* 7 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1962), 13.
899 GRIFZE, E. "Le gnostique Markos est-il venu en Gaule?" *BLE* 54 (1953), 243-45.
899A KRETSCHMAR, G. "Markus," *RGG* 4 (hrsg. K. Galli; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1960), 773.

- 900 PEROTTO, A. "Marco-5, Gnostico," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 2 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 821.
- 901 PETERSON, E. "Marco, Gnostico." Encyclopedie Cattolica 8 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1952), 49-50.

MELCHISEDEKIANS

ARTICLES

- 902 ANONYMOUS. "Melchisedechiani," Encyclopedie Ecclesiastica 6 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1955), 665.
- 903 FRANSES, J. "Melchisedechianen," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 17 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1949), 554-55.

MENANDER

ARTICLES

- 904 ANONYMOUS. "Menandro," Encyclopedie Ecclesiastica 6 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1955), 676.
- 905 DRÖSSEN, I. "Menander," Theologisch Woordenboek 2 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Rommen & Zonen, 1957), 3196.
- 906 ERHARTER, H. "Menander," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche 7 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1962), 266.
- 907 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Menander," RGG³ 4 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1960), 849.
- 908 KÜHN-STEINHAUSEN, H. "Menandro," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 2 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 932.

- 909 PAX, E. "Menandro [2]," Encyclopedie de la Biblia 5 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 45, 47.
- 910 SPÄTLING, L. "Menandro (Menandros)," Encyclopedie Cattolica 8 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1952), 669-70.

See also 2029.

NAASSENES

ARTICLES

- 911 ANONYMOUS. "Naassenes," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 937.
- 912 FOERSTER, W. "Die Naassener," 18, 19-33.
- 913 FRANSES, J. "Naassenen," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 18 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1953), 322.
- 914 WEGENAST, K. "Naassener," Der Kleine Pauly 3 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; Stuttgart: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1969), 1547-48.

See also 954, 2045, 2203.

NICOLAITANS

ARTICLES

- 915 ANONYMOUS. "Nicola [58]," Encyclopedie Ecclesiastica 7 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1963), 530.
- 916 ANONYMOUS. "Nicolaiten," Encyclopedie van het Christendom: Protestants Deel (ed. C. W. Mönnick; Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1955), 570.
- 917 ANONYMOUS. "Nicolaitans," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 958.
- 918 ANONYMOUS. "Nicolaiti," Encyclopedie Ecclesiastica 7 (ed.

- A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1963), 535.
- 919 ANONYMOUS. "Nikolaiten," Bibel-Lexikon (hrsg. H. Haag und A. van den Born; Einsiedeln: Benziger, 1951; 1956), 1208. Equals 924, 925, 930, 932.
- 920 BARTINA, S. "Nicolaítas," Enciclopedia de la Biblia 5 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 514-15.
- 921 BECK, D. M. "Nicolaitans," The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 3 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 547-48.
- 922 BLAIKLOCK, E. M. "Nicolas, Nicolaitans," The New Bible Dictionary (ed. J. D. Douglas; London: The Inter-Varsity Fellowship/Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1962), 886.
- 923 BORELLI, M. A. "Nicola (Personaggi vari) [12]," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 2 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzone; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 1135.
- 924 BORN, A. van den. "Nicolaïtes," Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Bible [trans. of Bijbels Woordenboek] (Turnhout-Paris: Éditions Brepols, 1960), 1255. Equals 919, 925, 930, 932.
- 925 BORN, A. van den. "Nikolaiten," Bibel-Lexikon (hrsg. H. Haag; Einsiedeln: Benziger, 1968²), 1231. Equals 919, 924, 930, 932.
- 925A BROX, N. "Nikolaos und Nikolaiten," VigChr 19 (1965), 23-30.
- 926 DE AMBROGGI, P. "Nicola," Enciclopedia Cattolica 8 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Enciclopedia Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1952), 1843.
- 927 DRIESSEN, I. W. "Nicolaieten," Theologisch Woordenboek 3 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1957), 3499.
- 928 FRANSES, J. "Nicolaieten," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 18 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1953), 692.
- 929 FRIEDRICH, G. "Nikolaiten," Biblisch-Theologisches Handwörterbuch zur Lutherbibel und zu neueren Übersetzungen

- 930 GROSSOUW, W. en BORN, A. van den. "Nikolaeten," Bijbels Woordenboek (ed. A. van den Born et al.; Roermond en Maaseik; J. J. Roman & Zonen, 1954-1957), 1202. Equals 919, 924, 925, 932.
- 931 HAENCHEN, E. "Nicolaus," Dictionary of the Bible (2d ed.; original ed. J. Hastings; revised by F. C. Grant and H. H. Rowley; Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1963), 699.
- 932 HARTMAN, L. F. and BORN, A. van den. "Nicolaites," Encyclopedic Dictionary of the Bible (a translation and adaptation of A. van den Born's Bijbels Woordenboek, second revised edition, 1954-1957; ed. L. F. Hartman; New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962), 1638-39. Equals 919, 924, 925, 930.
- 933 JANZON, P. "Nikolaaterna i Nya Testamentet och i fornkyrkan," SEÅ 21 (1956), 82-108 (IZBG 6, 932).
- 934 JENSEN, J. S. "Nicolaiter," Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon 2 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1966), 326-27.
- 935 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Nikolaiten," RGG² 4 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1960), 1485-86.
- 936 MICHEL, O. "Nicolaiten," Bijbelse Encyclopedie met Handboek en Concordantie 3 (ed. S. P. Deen en J. Schoneveld; Baarn: Bosch & Keuning, 1969), 95. Equals 937.
- 937 MICHEL, O. "Nikolaiten," Calwer Bibellexikon (hrsg. K. Gutbrod; R. Kücklich; T. Schlatter; Stuttgart: Calwer, 1959¹; 1967²), 944 (1959¹); 964-65 (1967²). Equals 936.
- 938 MICHL, J. "Nikolaiten," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 7 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1962), 976.
- 939 PETTENUZZO, C. "Nicolaiti," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 2 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzone; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 1137.
- 940 PIKE, E. R. "Nicolaitans or Nicrolites," Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951; New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 276.

68 Gnostic Schools and Leaders

- 941 REICKE, B. "Nicolaiter," Svenskt Biblistiskt Uppslagsverk 2 (ed. I. Engnell; Stockholm: Nordiska Uppslagsböcker, 1963), 296.
- 942 RISSI, M. "Nikolaiten," Biblisch-Historisches Handwörterbuch 2 (hrsg. B. Reicke und L. Rost; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1964), 1313.
- 943 ROMEO, A. "Nicolaiti," Encyclopedie Cattolica 8 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1952), 1839.
- 944 SIEGMAN, E. F. "Nicolaites," New Catholic Encyclopedia 10 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 459.
- 945 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Nikolaeten," Christelijke Encyclopedie 5 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1960), 203-04.
- 946 VAGAGLINI, L. "Nicolaiti," Dizionario Biblico (ed. F. Spadafora; Roma: Editrice Studium, 1955¹; 1957²; 1963³), 416 (1955¹); 419 (1957²); 430 (1963³).
- 947 WACHS, H.-J. "Nikolaiten," Evangelisches Kirchenlexikon: Kirchlich-theologisches Handwörterbuch 2 (hrsg. H. Brunotte und O. Weber; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1958¹; 1962²), 1607.

OPHITES

ARTICLES

- 948 ANDRESEN, C. "Ophiten," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 2136.
- 949 ANONYMOUS. "Ophi," Encyclopedia Ecclesiastica 7 (ed. A. Bernameggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1963), 707-09.
- 950 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 984.

- 951 DRIESSEN, I. "Ophieten," *Theologisch Woordenboek* 3 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1958), 3652.
- 952 FRANSES, J. "Ophieten," *De Katholieke Encyclopaedia* 19 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1953), 345.
- 953 GRANT, R. M. "Ophites," *Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge* 2 (ed. L. A. Loetscher; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1955), 821.
- 954 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Ophiten und Naassener," *RGG⁴* 4 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1960), 1659.
- 955 MOREL, V. "Ophieten," *Winkler Prins Encyclopaedie* 14 (Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1952), 834.
- 956 PEROTTO, A. "Ofti," *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 2 (ed. A. Meratti; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1955), 1194.
- 957 PETERSON, E. "Ofti," *Encyclopedie Cattolica* 9 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1953), 80-81.
- 958 PIKE, E. R. "Ophites," *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions* (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951/New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 283.
- 959 QUISPEL, G. "Ophieten," *Christelijke Encyclopedie* 5 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1960), 317.
- 960 QUISPEL, G. "Ophiten," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche*³ 7 (hrsg. J. Höfer and K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1962), 1178-79.
- 961 SMITH, C. J. "Ophites and Fathers," *Journal of the History of Ideas* 30 (1969), 249-50.
- 962 SPINEA, M. "Ophites," *Collier's Encyclopedia* 18 (New York: Crowell, Collier and Macmillan, 1967), 165.
See also 511, 1396.

PERATAE

ARTICLE

- 963 ANONYMOUS. "Peraten," *De Katholieke Encyclopaedie* 19 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1953), 876.
See also 511.

PHIBIONITES

ARTICLE

- 964 BENKO, S. "The Libertine Gnostic Sect of the Phibionites according to Epiphanius," *VigChr* 21 (1967), 103-19 (NTA 12-73).

PTOLEMY

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 965 QUISPEL, G. *Ptolémée: Lettre à Flora: Texte, traduction, et introduction*. [SC 24]. Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1949¹; 1966² [subtitle of second edition reads: *Analyse, texte critique, traduction, commentaire et index grec*].
966^r ALDAMA, J. A. de. *EE* 43 (1968), 278.
967^r AMAND DE MENDIETA, E. *L'Antiquité Classique* 36 (1968), 684-85.
968^r AUBINEAU, M. *Revue de Philologie* 42 (1968), 160-62.
969^r BENOIT, A. *RHIPhR* 30 (1960), 243.
970^r BENOIT, A. *RIPHr* 48 (1968), 388.
971^r COURCELLE, P. *Revue des Études Anciennes* 69 (1967), 458-59.
972^r DANIELOU, J. *RechSR* 36 (1949), 615-16.
973^r DELLING, G. *ThLZ* 93 (1968), 113.
974^r GUILLAUMONT, A. *RHR* 176 (1969), 110.
975^r HENRY, R. *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire* 45 (1967), 1346.
976^r HORNSCHUH, M. *ZKG* 78 (1967), 354-59.

- 977r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevSR* 41 (1967), 272.
 978r OROSIÓ, P. *Revista Española de Teología* 29 (1969), 87-88.
 979r PLACES, E. des. *Bibl* 48 (1967), 629-30.
 980r PLACES, E. des. *Revue des Études Grecques* 63 (1950), 304.
 981r RIVERA, J.-F. *Revista Española de Teología* 20 (1950), 578-79.
 982r WILSON, R. McL. *Gn* 39 (1967), 721-22.
 983r ZWAAN, J. de. *NedThT* 4 (1949/50), 141-42.

ARTICLES

- 984 ANONYMOUS. "Tolomeo (Personaggi vari) [4]." *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 3 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1958), 1136.
 985 BARDY, G. "Flore, Flora," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 4 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letourneau et Ané, 1956), 1349.
 986 FOERSTER, W. "Die Grundzüge der ptolemaischen Gnosis," *NTS* 6 (1959/60), 16-13 (IZBG 7.1766; NTA 4.522).
 987 FRANSES, J. "Ptolemaeus." *De Katholieke Encyclopaedie* 20 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1954), 564.
 988 GÖGLER, R. "Ptolemaios, Gnostiker," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche* 8 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1963), 893-94.
 989 KOESTER, H. "Ptolemaios [18]." *Lexikon der Alten Welt* (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 2479.
 990 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Ptolemäus," *RGG* 5 (hrsg. K. Galli; Tübingen; J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1961), 720.
 991 PETERSON, E. "Tolomeo, Gausto," *Encyclopedie Cattolica* 12 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie e per il Libro Cattolico, 1954), 212-13.
 992 QUISPET, G. "La lettre de Ptolémée à Flora," *VigChr* 2 (1948), 17-56.

SATURNINUS (SATORNIL)

ARTICLES

- 993 ANONYMOUS. "Saturninus," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 1218.
 994 CAMELOT, P. Th. "Satornil," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche* 9 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1964), 344.
 995 DRIESEN, I. "Saturninus," *Theologisch Woordenboek* 3 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romeyn & Zonen, 1958), 4242.
 996 FRANSES, J. "Saturnius," *De Katholieke Encyclopaedie* 21 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1954), 482.
 997 GRANT, R. M. "Saturninus," *Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge* 2 (ed. L. A. Loetscher; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1955), 996.
 998 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Satornil [Saturninus]," *RGG* 5 (hrsg. K. Galli; Tübingen; J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1961), 1374-75.
 999 PELLOSO, G. "Saturnino (Personaggi vari) [1]." *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 3 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1958), 726.
 1000 PETERSON, E. "Satornilo (Saturninus)," *Encyclopedie Cattolica* 10 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1953), 1964-65.
 1001 PIKE, E. R. "Saturnians," *Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions* (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951/New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 339.
 1002 QUISPET, G. "Saturninus," *Christelijke Encyclopedie* 6 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1961), 46.
 See also 1039.

SETHIANS

ARTICLES

- 1003 DRIESSEN, I. "Sethianen," Theologisch Woordenboek 3 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1958), 4325.
- 1004 FRANSES, J. "Sethianen," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 21 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard Boekhandel, 1954), 779-80.
- 1005 HALLEUX, A. de. "Sethianer," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 9 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1964), 697.
- 1006 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Sethianer," RGG³ 5 (hrsg. K. Galliing; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1961), 1715.
- 1007 PEROTTO, A. "Sethiani o Setiti," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 3 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzeni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1958), 827.
- 1008 PETERSON, E. "Sethiani," Encyclopedia Cattolica 11 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedia Cattolica e per Libro Cattolico, 1953), 433-34.
See also 1396; Codex VII, Tractates 2 and 5.

SIMON MAGUS

Books

- 1009 FRICKEL, J. Die "Apophasis Megale" in Hippolyt's Refutatio (VI 9-18): Eine Paraphrase zur Apophasis Simons. (Orientalia Christiana Analecta 182.) Roma: Pont. Institutum Orientarium Studiorum, 1968.
- 1010 SALLES-DABADIE, J. M. A. Recherches sur Simon le Mage; I: L'"Apophasis megalè." (Cahiers de la Revue Biblique, 10.) Paris: J. Gabalda, 1969.

ARTICLES

- 1011 ADLER, N. "Simon der Magier," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche⁹ (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1964), 768-69.
- 1012 ANONYMOUS. "Simon Magus," Evangelisches Kirchenlexikon: Kirchlich-theologisches Handwörterbuch 3 (hrsg. H. Brunotte und O. Weber; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1959¹; 1962²), 954.
- 1013 ANONYMOUS. "Simon Magus," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 1258.
- 1014 BALAGUÉ, M. "Simón [12]: Simón Mago," Enciclopedia de la Biblia 6 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 706-07.
- 1015 BRAUN, F.-M. "Marcion et la gnose simonienne," Byzantion 25-27 (1955-1957; published 1957), 631-48.
- 1016 CERFAUX, L. "La Gnose simonienne," Recueil Lucien Cerfaux: Études d'Exégèse et d'Histoire Religieuse de Monseigneur Cerfaux Professeur à l'Université de Louvain réunies à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire, Tome I (Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium, Vol. VI; Gembloux: Éditions J. Duculot, 1954), 191-258 [reprinted from RechSR 15 (1925), 489-511; 16 (1926), 5-20; 265-83; 481-503].
- 1017 CERFAUX, L. "Simon le Magicien à Samarie," Recueil Lucien Cerfaux: Études d'Exégèse et d'Histoire Religieuse de Monseigneur Cerfaux Professeur à l'Université de Louvain réunies à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième Anniversaire, Tome I (Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium, Vol. VI; Gembloux: Éditions J. Duculot, 1954), 259-62 [reprinted from RechSR 27 (1937), 615-17].
- 1018 DRIESSEN, I. "Simon de Tovenaar," Theologisch Woordenboek 3 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond en Maaseik: J. J. Rommen & Zonen, 1958), 4333.
- 1019 FOERSTER, W. "Die 'ersten Gnostiker' Simon und Menander," 9, 190-96.

- 1020 FRICKEL, J. H. "Die Aporaphis Megale, Eine Grundschrift der Gnosis?" 9, 197-202.
- 1021 FRICKEL, J. H. "Die Aporaphis Megale, eine Grundschrift der Gnosis?" 18, 35-49.
- 1022 GRANT, R. M. "Simon Magus," Dictionary of the Bible (2d ed.; original ed. J. Hastings; revised by F. C. Grant and H. H. Rowley; Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1963), 916.
- 1023 GRANT, R. M. "Simon Magus," Encyclopaedia Britannica 20 (Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1969), 554.
- 1024 GRANT, R. M. "Simon Magus," Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge 2 (ed. L. A. Loetscher; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1955), 1031.
- 1025 GRASSI, J. A. "Simon Magus," New Catholic Encyclopedia 13 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 423.
- 1026 HAENCHEN, E. "Gab es eine vorchristliche Gnosis?" Gott und Mensch: Gesammelte Aufsätze (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1965), 265-98. Equals 1027.
- 1027 HAENCHEN, E. "Gab es eine vorchristliche Gnosis?" ZThK 49 (1952), 316-49 (IZBG 2.1380). Equals 1026.
- 1028 KIKUCHI, E. "Shoki-Gnōsishugino Ichi Keitai—Majutsushi Simono megutte [A Type of Primitive Gnosticism Represented by Simon Magus]," Shūkyō Kenkyū [Journal of Religious Studies] 36 (1982/63), 49-68 (English summary, pages 135-36).
- 1029 KLEIN, G. "Simon, 3. Magus," RGG² 6 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1962), 38-39.
- 1030 KOESTER, H. "Simon Magus," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 2800-01.
- 1031 McCASLAND, S. V. "Simon Magus," The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 4 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 358-60.
- 1032 NEPPER-CHRISTENSEN, P. "Simon [9]," Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon 2 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1966), 754-55.

- 1033 PELLOSO, G. "Simone (Personaggi biblici) [7]." *Dizionario Ecclesiastico* 3 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzone; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1958), 867.
- 1034 PENNA, A. "Simone (Mago)." *Dizionario Biblico* (ed. F. Spadafora; Roma: Editrice Studium, 1955¹; 1957²; 1963³), 548 (1955¹); 553 (1957²); 566 (1963³).
- 1035 QUISPTEL, G. "Simon en Helena." *NedThT* 5 (1951), 339-45.
- 1036 RICKE, B. "Simon [11]." *Svenskt Bibliskt Uppslagsverk* 2 (ed. I. Engnell; Stockholm: Nordiska Uppslagsböcker, 1963), 941-42.
- 1037 SALLEZ, A. "Simon le Magicien ou Marcion." *VigChr* 12 (1958), 197-224.
- 1038 SANDERS, J. N. "Simon Magus," *Chambers's Encyclopaedia* 12 (Oxford: Pergamon, 1967), 565.
- 1039 SCHILKE, H. "Das Denken der frühchristlichen Gnosis (Irenäus Adv. Haer. I 23,24)." *Neutestamentliche Studien für Rudolf Bultmann zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstag am 20. August 1954 (Beihefte zur ZNW* 21; hrsg. W. Eltester; Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1954¹; 1957²), 67-82.
- 1040 Schoors, H.-J. "Simon Magus in der Haggada?" *Aus frühchristlicher Zeit: Religiösgeschichtliche Untersuchungen* (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1950), 239-54. Equals 1041.
- 1041 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Simon Magus in der Haggada?" *Hebrew Union College Annual* 21 (1948), 257-74. Equals 1040.
- 1042 STANO, G. "Simone Mago," *Encyclopedie Cattolica* 11 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1953), 636-37.
- 1043 WALLS, A. F. "Simon Magus," *The New Bible Dictionary* (ed. J. D. Douglas; London: The Inter-Varsity Fellowship/Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1962), 1188-89.
- 1044 WILSON, R. McL. "Simon, Desitheus and the Dead Sea Scrolls," *ZRGG* 9 (1957), 21-30 (IZBG 5.1027).
- 1045 WILSON, R. McL. "Simon Magus," *The Encyclopedia of Philosophy* 7 (ed. P. Edwards; New York: The Macmillan Company & The Free Press, 1967), 444-45.

See also 1222.

THEODOTUS

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 1046 SAGNARD, F.-M.-M. *Extraits de Théodore: Texte grec, introduction, traduction et notes.* (SC 23.) Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1948.
- 1047r DANIELOU, J. *RechSR* 36 (1949), 615.
- 1048r LAMPE, G. W. H. *Dominican Studies* 2 (1949), 76-78.

ARTICLES

- 1049 ANONYMOUS. "Theodotus," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1959), 1342-43.
- 1050 BAUER, J. B. "ΤΑ ΘΗΑΥΚΑ ΑΙΑΝΔΡΩΘΕΝΤΑ [Clement of Alexandria, *Excerpta ex Theodoto*, 21, 3]: A Quotation from Jeremiah XXXI. 22?" *NTS* 8 (1961/62), 56-58 (NTA 6.562).
- 1051 BROX, N. "Theodotos, Gnostiker," *Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche* 2 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1965), 52.
- 1052 CORVINO, F. "Teodoto Gnostico," *Encyclopedie Filosofica* 4 (Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1957), 1140-41.
- 1053 FESTUGIÈRE, A.-J. "Notes sur les Extraits de Théodore de Clément d'Alexandrie et sur les fragments de Valentin," *VigChr* 3 (1949), 193-207.
- 1054 MACRAE, G. W. "Theodotus," *New Catholic Encyclopedia* 14 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 27.
- 1055 ORBE, A. "A propósito de *Excerpta ex Theodoto* 54, 2 (κατ' Ιλιου)," *Greg* 41 (1960), 481-85.
- 1056 ORBE, A. "La trinidad maléfica (A propósito de 'Excerpta ex Theodoto' 80, 3)." *Greg* 49 (1968), 726-61.
- 1057 PETERSON, E. "Teodoto lo Gnostico," *Encyclopedie Cattolica* 11 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1953), 1946.

- 1058 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Theodotus. I," *Christelijke Encyclopedie* 6 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1961), 354-55.

VALENTINUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1059 ORBE, A. Hacia la primera teología de la procesión del verbo. *Estudios Valentinianos*—Vol. I/1. (*Analecta Gregoriana*, Vol. XCIX, Series Facultatis Theologicae, Sectio A [n. 17].) Romae: Apud Aedes Universitatis Gregorianae, 1958.
- 1060 ORBE, A. Hacia la primera teología de la procesión del verbo. *Estudios Valentinianos*—Vol. I/2. (*Analecta Gregoriana*, Vol. C, Series Facultatis Theologicae, Sectio A [n. 18].) Romae: Apud Aedes Universitatis Gregorianae, 1958.
- 1061^r BOTTE, B. *BThAM* 8 (1960), 702-03.
- 1062^r CAMELOT, P. Th. *NRTh* 82 (1960), 556-57.
- 1063^r COLLANTES, J. *EE* 36 (1961), 397-99.
- 1064^r CROUZEL, H. *BLE* 65 (1960), 138-42. Cf. 1077, 1112.
- 1065^r DALMAU, J. M. *Selecciones de Libros de Teología* 1 : 1 (1964), 82-93. Cf. 1077, 1088, 1112.
- 1066^r DANIELOU, J. *RechSR* 47 (1959), 583-86.
- 1067^r FELDERER, J. *ZKTh* 83 (1961), 236-37.
- 1068^r GILARDI, E. *La Scuola Cattolica* 88 (1960), 312-14.
- 1069^r HARDWICK, E. *The Clergy Review* 44 (1959), 633-34.
- 1070^r MARTIN, Ch. *NRTh* 86 (1964), 1113-14.
- 1071^r MÉNAY, A. *Revue des Études Grecques* 75 (1962), 306-07.
- 1072^r PHILIPS, G. *ETHL* 36 (1960), 85-86.
- 1073^r SCHEPPENZAK, L. *ThQ* 140 (1960), 126-27.
- 1074^r SPICQ, C. *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie* 8 (1961), 393.
- 1075^r VILLALMONTE, A. de. *ThRV* 59 (1963), 332-33.
- 1076^r WEIJENBORG, R. *Antonianum* 35 (1960), 104-106.
- 1077 ORBE, A. En los albores de la exégesis Iohannea (Ioh. 1, 3). *Estudios Valentinianos*. Vol. II (*Analecta Gregoriana*, Vol. LXV, Series Facultatis Theologicae, Sectio A [n. 11].) Romae: Apud Aedes Universitatis Gregorianae, 1955.

GNOSTIC SCHOOLS AND LEADERS

79

- 1078^r AUSEJO, S. de. *Revista Española de Teología* 16 (1956), 381-82.
- 1079^r BOTTE, B. *BThAM* 7 (1956), 405-06.
- 1080^r COLLANTES, J. *EE* 32 (1958), 99-101.
- 1081^r COURCELLE, P. *Revue des Études Grecques* 69 (1956), 247.
- 1082^r DANIELOU, J. *RechSR* 43 (1955), 574-76.
- 1083^r DURAND, M. M. de. *Revue Thomiste* 56 (1956), 782-85.
- 1084^r HOUSSIAU, A. *RHE* 53 (1958), 495-97.
- 1085^r LANNE, E. *Irénikon* 29 (1958), 330-31.
- 1086^r P., S. Ciencia Tomista 84 (1957), 160-61.
- 1087^r SINT, J. *ZKTh* 79 (1957), 239.
See also 1064^r, 1065^r.
- 1088 ORBE, A. La unción del verbo. *Estudios Valentinianos*—Vol. III. (*Analecta Gregoriana*, Vol. 113, Series Facultatis Theologicae, Sectio A [n. 19].) Roma: Libreria Editrice dell'Università Gregoriana, 1961.
- 1089^r AGAZZI, L. *Divus Thomas* 63 (1962), 421.
- 1090^r ALVAREZ, S. *Antonianum* 40 (1965), 154.
- 1091^r BANDERA, A. Ciencia Tomista 89 (1963), 684-85.
- 1092^r BERTRAM, G. *ThLZ* 91 (1966), 907-15. Cf. 1112.
- 1093^r BOTTE, B. *BThAM* 9 (1963), 209.
- 1094^r CAMELOT, P. Th. *RSPhTh* 46 (1962), 743-45.
- 1095^r CHIRAT, H. *RechSR* 39 (1965), 1968-71.
- 1096^r CROUZEL, H. *BLE* 65 (1964), 55-56.
- 1097^r DANIELOU, J. *RechSR* 51 (1963), 137-39.
- 1098^r GUERRA, M. *Revista Española de Teología* 24 (1964), 385-27.
- 1099^r O'CONNELL, M. J. *ThSt* 23 (1962), 683.
- 1100^r PARIJS, M. van. *Irénikon* 41 (1968), 620-21. See also 1106.
- 1101^r PHILIPS, G. *ETHL* 39 (1963), 875-76.
- 1102^r SEGOVIA, A. *EE* 38 (1963), 258-59.
- 1103^r SÖLL, G. *Salesianum* 25 (1963), 295-96.
- 1104^r SPICQ, C. *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie* 10 (1963), 151-53.
- 1105^r VILLALMONTE, A. de. *ThRV* 60 (1964), 40-41.
See also 1065^r.
- 1106 ORBE, A. La teología del Espíritu Santo. *Estudios Valentinianos*—Vol. IV. (*Analecta Gregoriana*, Vol. 158, Series

- Facultatis Theologicae, Sectio A [n. 20].) Roma: Libreria Editrice dell'Università Gregoriana, 1966.
- 1107r CROUZEL, H. BLE 69 (1968), 202-04.
- 1108r DANIELOU, J. RechSR 56 (1968), 121-25.
- 1109r MANRIQUE, A. La Ciudad de Dios 180 (1967), 607.
- 1110r SEGOVIA, A. Archivo Teológico Granadino 30 (1967), 424-25.
- 1111r SIMONETTI, M. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 4 (1968), 151-154.
- 1112 ORBE, A. Los primeros herejes ante la persecución. Estudios Valentinianos, Vol. V. (Analecta Gregoriana, Vol. LXXXIII, Series Facultatis Theologicae, Sectio A [n. 15].) Romae: Apud Aedes Universitatis Gregorianae, 1956.
- 1113r ANONYMOUS. Irénikon 31 (1958), 113-14.
- 1114r DANIELOU, J. RechSR 44 (1956), 585-89.
- 1115r HOUSSIAU, A. RHE 53 (1958), 495-97.
- 1116r SANTIAGO DE LA CORUÑA. ThRv 59 (1963), 394-95.
- 1117r SPICQ, C. Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie 6 (1959), 202-04.
See also 1064r, 1065r, 1092r.

ARTICLES

- 1118 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," Lutheran Cyclopedie (ed. E. L. Lueker; Saint Louis: Concordia, 1954), 1106.
- 1119 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 1404.
- 1120 BARDY, G. "Valentin [2]," Dictionnaire de Théologie Catholique 15 : 2 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1950), 2497-2519.
- 1121 BLAIR, H. A. "Valentinus and the Arian Christ," ChQR 148 (1949), 1-16.
- 1122 BULMAN, J. M. "Valentinus and his School," Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge 2 (ed. L. A. Loetscher; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1955), 1146-47.
- 1123 CAMELOT, P. Th. "Valentinos, Gnostiker," Lexikon für Theo-

- logie und Kirche² 10 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1965), 602.
- 1124 DRIESSEN, I. "Valentinus," Theologisch Woordenboek 3 (ed. H. Brink; Roermond & Maaseik: J. J. Roemen & Zonen, 1958), 4662-64.
- 1125 FRANSES, J. "Valentinus," De Katholieke Encyclopaedie 23 (ed. P. van der Meer; F. Baur; L. Engelbregt; Amsterdam: Mij. Joost van den Vondel/Antwerpen: Standaard-Boekhandel, 1954), 611.
- 1126 FREDOUILLE, J. C. "Valentiniana: Quelques améliorations au texte de l'*Adversus Valentinianos*," VigChr 20 (1966), 45-79.
- 1127 HALTON, T. "Valentinian Echoes in Melito, *Peri Pascha*?" JThS 20 (1969), 535-38 (NTA 14.735).
- 1128 KEHL, N. "Die valentinianische Theogonie und das Páncaritra," Kairos 9 (1967), 123-33.
- 1129 KORSTER, H. "Valentinus von Alexandria," Lexikon der Alten Welt (Zürich: Artemis, 1965), 3176-77.
- 1130 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Valentin," RGG³ 6 (hrsg. K. Gallin; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1962), 1225-26.
- 1131 LEISSEGANG, H. "Valentinus; Valentinianer," Paulys Real-Encyclopädie der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft, Zweite Reihe, 7 (hrsg. G. Wissowa et al.; Waldsee: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1948), 2261-73.
- 1132 MACRAE, G. W. "Valentinus," New Catholic Encyclopedia 14 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 518-19.
- 1133 MARROU, H. I. "La théologie de l'histoire dans la gnose valentinienne," 9, 225-25 (discussion, 225-26).
- 1134 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Valentinianos y la Biblia," Encyclopedía de la Biblia 6 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 1157-60.
- 1135 ORBE, A. "La muerte de Jesús en la economía valentiniana," Greg 40 (1959), 467-99; 636-70 (IZBG 7.1764).
- 1136 ORBE, A. "A propósito de un nombre personal del 1. cón valentiniano," Greg 34 (1953), 262-70.

Nag Hammadi Studies, 1

6

- 1137 PEROTTO, A. "Valentino Gnóstico," Dizionario Ecclesiastico 3 (ed. A. Mercati; A. Pelzer; A. M. Bozzoni; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1958), 1261-62.
- 1138 PETERSON, E. "Valentino Gnóstico," Encyclopedie Cattolica 12 (Città del Vaticano: Ente per l'Encyclopedie Cattolica e per il Libro Cattolico, 1954), 979-81.
- 1139 PÉTREMENT, S. "Valentin est-il l'auteur de l'épître à Diognète?" RHPhR 46 (1966), 34-62.
- 1140 PIKE, E. R. "Valentinians," Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions (London: George Allen & Unwin, 1951; New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 386.
- 1141 QUISPTEL, G. "La conception de l'homme dans la gnose valentinienne," ErJb 15 (1947; published 1948), 249-86.
1141Ar CAMELOT, P. Th. RSPhT 34 (1950), 374-75. Cf. 776.
1141Br SILVA TABOUCA, A. Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft 3 (1950), 226.
- 1142 QUESPEL, G. "L'inscription de Flavia Sophè," Mélanges Joseph de Ghellinck, S. J. (Museum Lessianum—Section historique N° 13; Gembloux: Éditions J. Duculot, 1951), I, 201-14.
- 1143 QUISPTEL, G. "Mandaeërs en Valentinianen," NedThT 8 (1954), 144-48.
- 1144 QUISPTEL, G. "Valentinus," Christelijke Encyclopedie 6 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1961), 448.
- 1145 QUISPTEL, G. "Valentinus," Encyclopaedia Britannica 22 (Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1969), 854.
- 1146 REINHENS, O. "Irenaeus and the Valentinians," The Lutheran Quarterly 12 (1960), 53-59.
- 1147 SIMONETTI, M. "ΨΤΧΗ εΨΤΧΙΚΟΣ nella gnosi valentiniana," Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 2 (1966), 1-47.
- 1148 STEAD, G. C. "The Valentinian Myth of Sophia," JThS 20 (1969), 73-104 (NTA 14.351).
- 1149 TELFER, W. "Valentinus," Chambers's Encyclopaedia 14 (Oxford: Pergamon, 1967), 206.

- 1150 TESTORE, C. "Valentino," *Enciclopedia Filosofica* 4 (Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la Collaborazione Culturale, 1957), 1487-88.
- 1151 VISSER, A. J. "Der Lehrbrief der Valentinianer," *VigChr* (1958), 27-36.
- 1152 WILSON, R. McL. "Valentinus and Valentinianism," *The Encyclopedia of Philosophy* 8 (ed. P. Edwards; New York: The Macmillan Company & The Free Press, 1967), 226-27.

DISSERTATIONS

- 1153 DUNN, J. W. E. "Gnosis in Valentinus and in Clement of Alexandria." Ph. D. thesis, Birmingham. UGBI 13 (1962/63), #46.
- 1154 JENSEN, E. H. "An Examination of the History and Teaching of Valentinus and His School." B. Litt. thesis, Oxford, Worcester. UGBI 8 (1957/58), #38.
See also 623, 767, 1053, 1243, 1550, 1553, 1576, 1669, 1692, 1693, 2349.

CHAPTER FOUR

NEW TESTAMENT AND GNOSTICISM

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1155 BECKER, H. *Die Reden des Johannesevangeliums und der Stil der gnostischen Offenbarungsrede.* (FRLANT 68). Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1956.
- 1156r FOERSTER, W. *ThLZ* 82 (1957), 911-14.
- 1157r GRAYSTON, K. *NTS* 5 (1958/59), 82-84.
- 1158r KOESTER, H. *Monatschrift für Pastoraltheologie* 46 (1957), 447.
- 1159r KOESTER, W. *Schol* 34 (1959), 305-06.
- 1160r MICHL, J. *Kierusblatt* 37 (1957), 215.
- 1161r MÖLLER, H. *Lutherischer Rundblick* 8 (1960), 44-45.
- 1162r MUSSNER, F. *Trierer Theologische Zeitschrift* 69 (1959), 61.
- 1163r SCHNACKENBURG, R. *ThRv* 53 (1957), 107-08.
- 1164 HENSS, W. *Das Verhältnis zwischen Diatessaron, christlicher Gnosis und "Western Text": Erläutert an einer unkanonischen Version des Gleichnisses vom gnädigen Gläubiger: Materialien zur Geschichte der Perikope von der namenlosen Sünderin Lk 7, 36-50. (Beihalte zur ZNW 33.)* Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1967.
- 1165r BUSHINSKY, L. A. *CBQ* 30 (1968), 104.
- 1166r CLEMONS, J. T. *JBL* 87 (1968), 473-74.
- 1167r HIRATA, G. *ZKTh* 90 (1968), 234-35.
- 1168r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevSR* 42 (1968), 271-73.
- 1169r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RHR* 176 (1969), 205-07.
- 1170r QUISPEL, G. *NedThT* 22 (1967/68), 139-40.
- 1171r RIVERA CRUZ, L. F. *Revista Bíblica* 30 (1968), 187.
- 1172r SALAS, A. *La Ciudad de Dios* 180 (1967), 593-94.
- 1173r STUIBER, A. *ThRv* 65 (1969), 29-30.
- 1174 POKORNÝ, P. *Die Epheserbrief und die Gnosis: Die Bedeutung des Haupt-Glieder-Gedankens in der entstehenden Kirche.* Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1965.

- 1175r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. Vox Theologiq 37 (1967), 51-52.
1176r SIMONETTI, M. Vetera Christianorum 5 (1968), 205-07.
- 1177 SCHENKE, H.-M. Der Gott "Mensch" in der Gnosis: Ein religionsgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur Diskussion über die paulinische Anschauung von der Kirche als Leib Christi. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962. Cf. 1242.
- 1178r ADAM, A. ZDPV 79 (1963), 189-91.
- 1179r BENOIT, P. RB 72 (1965), 140-42.
- 1180r CHADWICK, H. JThS 14 (1963), 495-96.
- 1181r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 51 (1963), 128-30.
- 1182r GRILLMEIER, A. Schol 40 (1965), 293-95.
- 1183r MÉNARD, J.-É. RHR 166 (1964), 80-82.
- 1184r NIJENHUIS, W. Kerk en Theologie 16 (1965), 169-70.
- 1185r ORBE, A. Greg 45 (1964), 363-65.
- 1186r RUDOLPH, K. OLZ 59 (1964), 574-77.
- 1187r SCHOEPS, H.-J. ZRGG 15 (1963), 295.
- 1188r SCHWEIZER, E. EvTh 23 (1963), 107.
- 1189 SCHMITHAUS, W. Die Gnosis in Korinth: Eine Untersuchung zu den Korintherbriefen. (FRLANT, 66. Heft.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1956¹, 1965², 1966³. Cf. 1228.
- 1190r BENOIT, P. RBén 64 (1957), 289-91.
- 1191r CASEY, R. P. JThS 8 (1957), 151-53.
- 1192r DUPONT, J. Lumière et Vie (Paroisse et Liturgie) 32 (1957), 29.
- 1193r GEORGI, D. VF (1958/59), 90-96.
- 1194r KUSS, O. ThGI 47 (1957), 384.
- 1195r LEVIE, J. NRTb 79 (1957), 533-34.
- 1196r SAYDON, P. P. Erasmus 11 (1958), 218-20.
- 1197r SCHELKLE, K. H. ThQ 136 (1956), 230-32.
- 1198r SCHIERSE, F. J. Schol 33 (1958), 116-17.
- 1199r SCHMIED, A. Bibbia e Oriente 1 (1959), 159-60.
- 1200r SMITH, M. AThR 39 (1957), 378-79.
- 1201r VIARD, A. RSPhTh 41 (1957), 251-52.
- 1202r WILSON, R. McL. SJTh 15 (1962), 324-27 (NTA 7,687r).
- 1203 SCHMITHAUS, W. Paulus und die Gnostiker: Untersuchungen zu den kleinen Paulusbriefen. (Theologische Forschung 35.) Hamburg Bergstedt: Herbert Reich-Evangelischer Verlag, 1965.

- 1204 TALBERT, C. H. Luke and the Gnostics: An Examination of the Lucan Purpose. Nashville/New York: Abingdon, 1966. Cf. 1244.
- 1205^f ELLIS, E. E. JBL 85 (1966), 264-66 (NTA 11.255r).
- 1206^f KJESETH, P. JR 47 (1967), 77-78.

ARTICLES

- 1207 ADAM, A. "Gnostische Züge in der patristischen Exegese von Luk. 15," Studia Evangelica; Vol. III: Papers presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961; Part II: The New Testament Message (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 88; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1964), 299-305.
- 1208 BATEV, R. A. "Jewish Gnosticism and the *hieros gamos* of Eph. V, 21-33." NTS 10 (1963/64), 121-27 (NTA 8.1067).
- 1209 BERGH VAN EYSINGA G. A. van den. "De Gnostick van het Vierde Evangelie," Godsdienstwetenschappelijke Studiën 13 (1952), 38-62.
- 1209A BERTRAM, G. "Ev. Joh. 14,9 und das gnostische Christusbild," Akten des VII. internationalen Kongresses für christliche Archäologie, Trier, 5-11 September 1965 (Studi di Antichità Cristiana XXVII; Città del Vaticano: Pontificio Istituto di Archeologia Christiana/Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969), 379-89.
- 1210 BOUYER, L. "Saint Paul et les origines de la gnose," RevSR 25 (1951), 69-74 (IZBG 1.2026).
- 1211 BULTMANN, R. "Johanneische Schriften und Gnosis," Exegetica: Aufsätze zur Erforschung des Neuen Testaments (hrsg. E. Dinkler; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1967), 230-54 (reprinted from OLZ 43 [1940], 150-75).
- 1212 FASCHER, E. "Christologie und Gnosis im vierten Evangelium," ThLZ 93 (1968), 721-30 (NTA 14.196).
- 1213 FILSON, F. V. "Gnosticism in the New Testament," McCormick Quarterly 18 : 4 (1965), 3-9.

- 1214 HAARDT, R. "Gnosis und Neues Testament: Einige Gedanken zu den Methoden der Erforschung der paulinischen (bzw. deutero-paulinischen) Briefliteratur," Bibel und zeitgemässer Glaube 2 (hrsg. J. Sint; Klosterneuburg: Klosterneuburger Buch- und Kunstverlag, 1967), 131-58.
- 1215 KOESTER, W. "Platonische Ideenwelt und Gnosis im Hebräerbrief," Schol 31 (1958), 545-55.
- 1216 LYONNET, S. "Saint Paul et le gnosticisme: L'épître aux Colossiens," 9, 538-50 (discussion, 550-51).
- 1217 MACRAE, G. W. "Anti-Dualist Polemic in 2 Cor. 4, 6?" Studia Evangelica; Vol. IV: Papers presented to the Third International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1965. Part I: The New Testament Scriptures (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 102; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1968), 420-31.
- 1218 MIZUGAKI, W. "Tankyō to Hakken: Shodai-Kyōfū oyobi Gōdōsui okeru Mt. 7, 7 no Kaishaku [Seeking and Finding: A Study of the Gnostic and Early Christian Interpretation of Mt. 7, 7]," Nihonmo Shingaku [Theological Studies in Japan: Annual Report on Theology, The Japan Society of Christian Studies] 6 (1967), 175-84.
- 1219 NAGEL, W. "Neuer Wein in alten Schläuchen (Mt 9, 17)," VigChr 14 (1966), 1-8 (NTA 5.78).
- 1220 ORR, R. W. "Diotrephes: The First Gnostic Bishop?" Evangelical Quarterly 33 (1961), 172-73.
- 1221 POKORNÝ, P. "Epheserbrief und gnostische Mysterien," ZNW 53 (1962), 160-94 (NTA 7.875).
- 1222 PRÜMM, K. "Zur Frage eines gnostischen Mitangeregtseins der paulinischen Bildtheologie," 9, 710-15.
- 1223 PRÜMM, K. "Zur neutestamentlichen Gnosis-Problematik: Gnostischer Hintergrund und Lehreinschlag in den beiden Eingangskapiteln von 1 Kor?" ZKTh 87 (1965), 399-442; 88 (1966), 1-50 (NTA 11.361, 362).
- 1224 QUISPÉ, G. "L'Évangile de Jean et la Gnose," L'Évangile de Jean: Études et problèmes (Recherches Bibliques 3; Bruges: Desclée de Brouwer, 1958), 197-208.

- 1225 QUISPTEL, G. "Het Johannesevangelie en de Gnosis," *NedThT* 11 (1956/57), 173-203.
- 1226 ROSSANO, P. "La biblioteca gnostica di Nag Hammadi e il Vangelo di San Giovanni," *San Giovanni* (Associazione Bibliaca Italiana; Atti della XVII Settimana Biblica; Brescia; Paideia, 1964), 313-29.
- 1227 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Der Widerstreit gnostischer und kirchlicher Christologie im Spiegel des Kolosserbriefes," *ZThK* 61 (1964), 391-403 (NTA 10.245).
- 1228 SCHMITHALS, W. "Zwei gnostische Glossen im zweiten Korintherbrief," *EvTh* 18 (1958), 552-73. Equals 1289 (1963²; 1969²), 286-308.
- 1229 SCHOTTROFF, L. "Heil als innerweltliche Entweltlichung: Der gnostische Hintergrund der johanneischen Vorstellung vom Zeitpunkt der Erlösung," *NovTest* 11 (1969), 294-317 (NTA 14.540).
- 1230 STAATS, R. "Die törichten Jungfrauen von Mt 25 in gnostischer und antignostischer Literatur," *Sd*, 98-115.
- 1231 TALBERT, C. H. "An Anti-Gnostic Tendency in Lucan Christology," *NTS* 14 (1967/68), 259-71 (NTA 12.893).
- 1232 VISSER, A. J. "Gnostische" trekken in het denken van Paulus," *Vox Theologica* 30 (1959/60), 16-27.
- 1233 WEISS, H.-F. "Paulus und die Häretiker: Zum Paulusverständnis in der Gnosis," *Sd*, 116-28.
- 1234 WILSON, R. McL. "Gnostics—in Galatia?" *Studia Evangelica*; Vol. IV: Papers presented to the Third International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1965. Part I: The New Testament Scriptures (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 102; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1968), 358-67.
- 1235 ZEDDA, S. "Il carattere Gnostico e Giudaico dell'errore colosse nella luce dei manoscritti del Mar Morto," *Rivista Biblica* 5 (1957), 31-56 (NTA 2.111).

DISSERTATIONS

- 1236 BENNETCH, J. H. "Gnosticism in the New Testament." Dissertation, Dallas Theological Seminary. DDAU 19 (1951/52), 5.
- 1237 FREI, W. "Gnostische Lehre und johanneische Verkündigung." Dissertation, Bern. Cf. 59.
- 1238 HOFIUS, O. F. "KATAPAUSIS: Die Vorstellung von endzeitlichen Ruheort im Hebräerbrief." Inaugural-Dissertation, Georg-August-Universität, Göttingen, 1969.
- 1239 MAXWELL, K. L. "Doctrine and Parenthesis in the Epistle to the Hebrews, With Special Reference to Pre-Christian Gnosticism." Ph. D. dissertation, Yale University, 1953. Summary in DA 30 (1969/70), 3540-41-A.
- 1240 NEWMAN, B. M., Jr. "A Consideration of the Apocalypse as an Anti-Gnostic Document." Dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. IADD 20 (1959/60), 168.
- 1241 PEARSON, B. A. "The ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΙΚΟΣ-ΨΥΧΙΚΟΣ Terminology in 1 Corinthians: A Study in the Theology of the Corinthian Opponents of Paul and Its Relation to Gnosticism." Ph. D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1968. Abstract in HThR 61 (1968), 646-47.
- 1242 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Der Gott 'Mensch' in der Gnosis: Ein religionsgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur Diskussion über die paulinische Anschauung von der Kirche als Leib Christi." Habilitationsschrift, Berlin, 1960. JDH 79 (1965; for 1963), 30. Cf. 1177.
- 1243 STORY, G. L., Jr. "The Valentinian (Gnostic) Use of the Letters of Paul." Ph. D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1968. Abstract in DA 29 (1968/69), 2350-A.
- 1244 TALBERT, C. H. "Luke-Acts: A Defense against Gnosticism." Ph. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1963. Abstract in DA 24 (1963/64), 2160. Cf. 1204.
- 1245 WILSON, J. H. "A Comparative Study of Pauline and Early Gnostic Literature Demonstrating That Paul Was Not Proto-Gnostic." Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University, 1969. Summary in DA 30 (1969/70), 2612-13-A.

See also 5, 148, 263, 366, 374, 434, 448, 459, 473, 492, 493, 494, 511, 539, 540, 579, 591, 592, 615, 618, 627, 664, 691, 837, 861, 867, 868, 872, 1077, 1134, 1256, 1308, 1309, 1468, 1486, 1642, 1654, 1656, 1657, 1663, 1665, 1677, 1709, 1710, 1772, 1785, 1789-2244 (the section on the Gospel of Thomas), 2354.

CHAPTER FIVE

QUMRAN AND Gnosticism

ARTICLES

- 1246 MANSOOR, M. "The Nature of Gnosticism in Qumran," 9, 389-400 (discussion, 384-88).
- 1247 MARCUS, R. "Pharisees, Essenes, and Gnostics," JBL 73 (1954), 157-61.
- 1248 PAINTER, J. "Gnosticism and Qumran Texts," Australian Biblical Review 17 (1969), 1-6 (NTA 14.730).
- 1249 PHILONENKO, M. "Remarques sur un hymne essénien de caractère gnostique," Semitica 11 (1961), 43-54.
- 1250 REICKE, B. "Traces of Gnosticism in the Dead Sea Scrolls?" NTS 1 (1954/55), 137-41.
- 1251 RINGREN, H. "Gnosis i Qumrantexterna," SEÅ 24 (1959), 41-53 (NTA 4.273).
- 1252 RINGREN, H. "Qumran and Gnosticism," 9, 379-84 (discussion, 384-88).
- 1253 RUDOLPH, K. "War der Verfasser der Oden Salomos ein 'Qumran-Christ?' Ein Beitrag zur Diskussion um die Anfänge der Gnosis," RQ 4 (1963/64), 523-55.
- 1254 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Das gnostische Judentum in den Dead Sea Scrolls," ZRGG 6 (1954), 276-79.
- 1255 SCHUBERT, K. "Der gegenwärtige Stand der Erforschung der in Palästina neu gefundenen hebräischen Handschriften; 25; Der Sektenkanon von En Feshcha und die Anfänge der jüdischen Gnosis," ThLZ 78 (1953), 495-506.
- 1256 WILCOX, M. "Dualism, Gnosticism, and Other Elements in the Pre-Pauline Tradition," The Scrolls and Christianity (ed. M. Black; Theological Collections 11; London: S.P.C.K., 1969), 83-96, 113-14.

See also 650, 1044, 1235.

CHAPTER SIX
COPTIC Gnostic LIBRARY
GENERAL.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1257 DORESSE, J. *Les livres secrets des gnostiques d'Égypte; I: Introduction aux écrits gnostiques coptes découverts à Khénoboskion*. Paris: Librairie Plon, 1958. With 1258 equals 1259.
 1258 DORESSE, J. *Les livres secrets des gnostiques d'Égypte; II: L'Évangile de Thomas ou les paroles secrètes de Jésus*. Paris: Librairie Plon, 1959. With 1257 equals 1259; equals 1260.
 1259 DORESSE, J. *The Secret Books of the Egyptian Gnostics: An Introduction to the Gnostic Coptic Manuscripts discovered at Chenoboskion; With an English Translation and Critical Evaluation of the Gospel according to Thomas*. Trans. P. Maret. New York: The Viking Press/London: Hollis and Carter, 1960. Equals 1257 plus 1258.
 1260 DORESSE, J. *Il Vangelo secondo Tommaso: Versione dal copto e commentato*. Traduzione dal francese di A. Romanò e M. Andreose. (La Cultura, 16.) Milano: Il Saggiatore, 1960. Equals 1258; cf. 2057.
 1261r AALST, P. v. d. *Het christelijk Oosten en hereniging* 11 (1958/59), 223.
 1262r ALBRIGHT, W. F. *BASOR* 151 (1958), 34.
 1263r ANTUNES, M. *Brotéria* 72 (1961), 345-46.
 1264r AUBERT, R. *RHE* 55 (1960), 1120-21.
 1265r BEAUPÈRE, R. *Lumière et Vie* 8 : 44 (1959), 109-10.
 1266r BOGAERT, M. *RB* 70 (1960), 443.
 1267r BOISMARD, M.-É. *RB* 67 (1960), 468-69.
 1268r CREHAN, J. H. *The Clergy Review* 45 (1960), 754-55.
 1269r DEVOS, P. *AnBell* 76 (1958), 282.
 1270r DEVOS, P. *AnBell* 77 (1959), 474-76.

- 1271r DEWAILLY, L.-M. *La Vie Spirituelle* 102 (1960), 337.
 1272r DUPONT, J. *Lumière et Vie (Paroisse et Liturgie)* 42 (1959), 30.
 1273r DUPONT, J. *Lumière et Vie (Paroisse et Liturgie)* 45 (1959), 29.
 1274r GARINTE, G. *Muséon* 73 (1960), 210-18.
 1275r GRANT, R. M. *JBL* 79 (1960), 385.
 1276r GRANT, R. M. *JThS* 11 (1960), 393-95.
 1277r HAARDT, R. *Kairos* 3 (1961), 51.
 1278r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 57 (1961), 158-59; 159-61.
 1279r HALLEUX, A. de. *Muséon* 71 (1958), 386-88.
 1280r HARRINGTON, W. *Irish Theological Quarterly* 29 (1962), 263-65.
 1281r JONAS, H. *JR* 42 (1962), 262-73.
 1282r JOURNET, C. *Nova et Vetera* 33 (1958), 70-71.
 1283r JOURNET, C. *Nova et Vetera* 35 (1960), 86.
 1284r MACRAE, G. W. *ThSt* 21 (1960), 645-48 (NTA 5.923r).
 1285r MAIRET, P. *Theology* 62 (1959), 433-35.
 1286r MAON, P. *NRTh* 81 (1959), 986.
 1287r MEINARDUS, O. *BSAC* 16 (1961/62), 322-26.
 1288r MUÑOZ IGLESIAS, S. *Estudios Bíblicos* 18 (1959), 414-17.
 1289r N., C. J. L. *Eastern Churches Quarterly* 14 (1961/62), 83.
 1290r NASRALLAH, J. *BiOr* 22 (1965), 66-67.
 1291r ORBE, A. *Greg* 42 (1961), 319-21.
 1292r QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 73 (1960), 447-51.
 1293r RADERMAKERS, J. *NRTh* 84 (1962), 981-82.
 1294r RINALDI, G. *Bibbia e Oriente* 2 (1960), 115-16.
 1295r S. M., C. S. de. *Razón y Fe* 163 (1961), 198-99.
 1296r SALVONI, F. *Paideia* 18 (1963), 258-59.
 1297r SCHEDE, C. *Theologie der Gegenwart in Auswahl* 3 (1960), 128.
 1298r SKEEAN, P. W. *American Ecclesiastical Review* 143 (1960), 350-51.
 1299r SMYTH, K. *Studies* 49 (1960), 223-25.
 1300r SOUBIGOU, L. *Revista de Cultura Bíblica* 7 (1963), 72-73.
 1301r THURIAN, M. *Verbum Caro* 13 (1959), 223-24.
 1302r VERGOTHE, J. *Chr.d'Ég.* 33 (1958), 304-05.

1303r WILSON, R. McL. ET 70 (1958/59), 104.

1304r WILSON, R. McL. ET 72 (1960/61), 10.

1305r WILSON, R. McL. JSS 6 (1961), 109-12.

1306r WILSON, R. McL. Theology 63 (1960), 390-91.

1307r YARNOLD, E. J. The Month 77 (1962), 57-61.

See also 1377.

1308 GALITES, G. Οι Κοπτικοί Πόντοι των Nag Hammadi και η Σημασία αύτων διά την Ἐπανάσταση τῆς Κ. Διαθήσεως και τωδό Πράτη Χριστιανισμοῦ. Athens, 1960.

1309 HELMING, A. K. The Nag Hammadi Gnostic Texts and the Bible. (Baker Studies in Biblical Archaeology 5.) Grand Rapids: Baker, 1967.

1310r BILLARD, R. A. JAAR 36 (1968), 294-95.

1311r GRANT, R. M. CBQ 30 (1968), 261-62.

1312r LONGENECKER, R. N. Bulletin of the Evangelical Theological Society 11 (1968), 197-98.

1313 LABIB, P. Coptic Gnostic Papyri in the Coptic Museum at Old Cairo Vol. I. Cairo: Government Press (Antiquities Department), 1956.

1314r GARETTE, G. Muséon 70 (1957), 59-73.

1315r GARETTE, G. RHE 52 (1957), 221-22.

1316r VERGOTE, J. Chr.d'Ég. 32 (1957), 387-88.

1317 LEIPOLDT, J. und SCHENKE, H.-M. Koptisch-gnostische Schriften aus den Papyrus-Codices von Nag-Hamadi. (Theologische Forschungen, 20). Hamburg-Bergstedt: Herbert Reich-Evangelischer Verlag, 1960. Equals 2223 plus 2349 plus 2357.

1318r BÖHLIG, A. DLZ 84 (1963), 303-05.

1319r GAVEGAN, J. J. Augustinianum 2 (1962), 563-64.

1320r GERSEL, W. Münchener Theologische Zeitschrift 19 (1968), 146-47.

1321r HAARDT, R. WZKM 57 (1961), 169-70.

1322r MICHAELIS, W. ThLZ 87 (1961), 588-89 [NTA 6.654].

1323r ORBE, A. Greg 42 (1961), 315-17.

1324r QUECKE, H. Bijdragen 21 (1960), 304-09 (IZBG 8.1174; NTA 5.927r).

1325 UNSIK, W. C. van. Openbaringen uit Egyptisch Zand: De

vondsten bij Nag-Hammadi. (Exegetica; Oud- en Nieuw-Testamentische Studiën; Tweede Reeks, Vijfde Deel.) Den Haag: Uitgeverij van Keulen, 1958. Equals 1326, 1327, 1328.

- 1326 UNNIK, W. C. van. Evangelien aus dem Nilsand. Mit einem Beitrag "Echte Jesusworte?" von J. B. Bauer und mit einem Nachwort "Die Edition der Koptisch-gnostischen Schriften von Nag' Hammadi," von W. C. Till. Frankfurt am Main: Heinrich Scheffler, 1960. Equals 1325, 1327, 1328; cf. 695, 1497, 1700, 2025, 2165.
- 1327 UNNIK, W. C. van. Newly Discovered Gnostic Writings: A Preliminary Survey of the Nag-Hammadi Find. (Studies in Biblical Theology, No. 30.) Trans. H. H. Huskins. London: SCM/Naperville, Illinois: Alec R. Allenson, 1960. Equals 1325, 1326, 1328.
- 1328 UNNIK, W. C. van. Skriftfynden i Nilsanden: De hemliga gnostika skrifterna från Egypten. Förrord av B. Gärtner. Med ett bidrag Åkta Jesu ord? av J. B. Bauer och med en efter-skrift Utgivningen av de koptisk-gnostiska skrifterna av W. C. Till. Till svenska av M. K. Lindberg. Evangelium Veritatis och Thomasevangeliet översatt av T. Säve-Söderbergh. Stockholm: Natur och Kultur, 1962. Equals 1325, 1326, 1327; cf. 1501, 1534, 2021.
- 1329^r ADAM, A. OLZ 56 (1961), 264-67.
- 1330^r BRUNNER, A. StZ 166 (1959/60), 79.
- 1331^r COPPENS, J. EThL 35 (1959), 318.
- 1332^r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 48 (1960), 611-12.
- 1333^r DEVOS, P. AnBoll 78 (1960), 446-48.
- 1334^r GARITTE, G. Muséon 73 (1960), 218-19.
- 1335^r GRANT, R. M. JBL 79 (1960), 385-86.
- 1336^r HAARDT, R. Kairos 3 (1961), 50-51.
- 1337^r HAARDT, R. WZKM 58 (1962), 208-11.
- 1338^r KEHL, N. VD 38 (1960), 190-91.
- 1339^r LEIPOLDT, J. ThLZ 86 (1961), 186-87.
- 1340^r MACRAE, G. W. CBQ 22 (1960), 357-58.
- 1341^r MACRAE, G. W. ThSt 22 (1961), 112-13.
- 1342^r ORBE, A. Greg 41 (1960), 533-34.
- 1343^r REUSS, J. ThRv 56 (1960), 155-57.

- 1344^r ROWLEY, H. H. ET 71 (1959/60), 190.
 1345^r SCHELKLE, K. H. Tübinger Theologische Quartalschrift 140 (1960), 209-11.
 1346^r SCHNACKENBURG, R. BZ 5 (1961), 314-15 (NTA 6.6551).
 1347^r SCHOEPS, H.-J. ZRGG 13 (1961), 196-97.
 1348^r SCHWANE, B. Erbe und Auftrag 37 (1961), 147.
 1349^r SANT, J. ZKTh 82 (1960), 241-42.
 1350^r SKEHAN, P. W. CBQ 23 (1960), 91-92.
 1351^r SMYTH, K. Heythrop Journal 1 (1960), 330-32 (NTA 5.928c).
 1352^r STÖGER, A. Theologisch-Praktische Quartalschrift 109 (1961), 60-61.
 1353^r SUDERACK, J. Geist und Leben 33 (1960), 313-14.
 1354^r WILSON, R. McL. ET 72 (1960/61), 127.
 See also 1377.

ARTICLES

- 1355 ADAM, A. "Die gnostischen Schriften von Nag' Hammadi," Ga 34 (1962), 222-24 (NTA 7.320).
 1356 AGOURIDOU, S. Ch. "Τὰ Γνωστικά γεράρχα τοῦ Nag Hammadi—Ο Καθέ Jung," Ορθόδοξος Σεβής 21 (1958), 304-06; 22-24 (1958), 323-27. Equals 1357.
 1357 AGOURIDOU, S. Ch. "Τὰ Γνωστικά γεράρχα τοῦ Nag Hammadi—Ο Καθέ Jung." [Reprinted as the first article in a booklet without a general title with two other articles of Agouridou; Athens, 1959], 3-27. Equals 1356.
 1358 ALBRIGHT, W. F. "Literature on the Dead Sea Scrolls and Related Matters; The Gnostic Codices from Chenoboskion," BASOR 151 (1958), 34-35 (NTA 3.481).
 1359 ALTANER, B. "Entdeckung einer Bibliothek von 42 unbekannten gnostischen und hermetischen Schriften," ThRV 46 (1950), 41-42.
 1360 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi," Enciclopedia Ecclesiastica 7 (ed. A. Bernareggi e L. Cortesi; Milano: Dr. Francesco Vallardi, 1963), 386-87.

- 1361 ANONYMOUS. "Un papyrus gnostique copte du IV^e siècle," La Bourse égyptienne (Cairo: January 10, 1948). Equals 1362.
 1362 ANONYMOUS. "Un papyrus gnostique copte du IV^e siècle," Chr. d'É. 23 (1948), 260-61. Equals 1361.
 1363 ARAI, S. "Koputogao Gnōsimōejo Kenkyūno Genjō [Coptic-Gnostic Writings from Nag Hammadi: A Critical Report]," Shūkyō Kenkyū [Journal of Religious Studies] 35 (1961/62), 103-14.
 1364 ARAI, S. "Nag Hammadi Monjono Hakken to Gnōsisshugi Kenkyūshijōni okeru sono Igi [The Significance of the Nag Hammadi Texts for Research into Gnosticism]," Orient [Bulletin of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan] 10 (1968), 167-82 (English summary, pages 252-53).
 1365 ARNS, E. P. "Descorbertas surreprendentes no Egito: a biblioteca gnóstica," Revista Eclesiástica Brasileira 20 (1960), 100-05.
 1366 AVANZI, G. "Ritrovamento di testi gnostici copti," La Bibliofilia 51 (1949), 225-26.
 1367 BACHT, H. "Neue Papyrusfunde in Ägypten," StZ 146 (1949/50), 390-93.
 1368 BAUER, J. B. "Aufsehenerregende Evangelienfunde," Bibel und Liturgie 27 (1959/60), 267-71.
 1369 BEARE, F. W. "The Gnostic Gospels of Nag-Hammadi," University of Toronto Quarterly 31 (1962), 362-77 (NTA 7.321).
 1370 BEARE, F. W. "New Light on the Church of the Second Century: Gnosticism and the Coptic Papyri of Nag Hammadi: A Review Article," Canadian Journal of Theology 6 (1960), 211-16 (NTA 5.225). Cf. 73, 178, 277, 1576, 1590, 1818.
 1371 BENSON, D. C. "The Nag Hammadi Library," McCormick Quarterly 18 : 4 (1965), 25-34.
 1372 BETZ, O. "Was am Anfang geschah: Das jüdische Erbe in den neugefundenen koptisch-gnostischen Schriften," Abraham unser Vater: Juden und Christen im Gespräch über die

- Bibel: Festschrift für Otto Michel zum 60. Geburtstag (hrsg. Otto Betz; Martin Hengel und Peter Schmidt; AGSJU, V; Leiden/Köln: E. J. Brill, 1963), 24-43 (IZBG 12.2032).
- 1373 BÖHLIG, A. "Der jüdenchristliche Hintergrund in gnostischen Schriften von Nag Hammadi," 19, 102-11. Equals 1375, 130-40.
- 1374 BÖHLIG, A. "Der jüdische Hintergrund in gnostischen Texten von Nag Hammadi," 19, 80-91. Equals 1375, 109-30.
- 1375 BÖHLIG, A. "Der jüdische und judenchristliche Hintergrund in gnostischen Texten von Nag Hammadi," 9, 109-40. Equals 1373 plus 1374.
- 1376 BÖHLIG, A. "Zum Antimon Pneuma in den koptisch-gnostischen Texten," 19, 162-74.
- 1377 BORCHERT, G. L. "Recent Studies in Gnosticism," Foundations 6 (1963), 370-76. Cf. 66, 178, 277, 1759, 1327, 1526, 1790, 2819, 1970.
- 1378 BOURKE, J. "Gnosticism and Christianity: the Nag Hammadi Discoveries," Blackfriars 42 (1961), 4-19 (NTA 5.838).
- 1379 BRUCE, F. F. "Chenoboskion," The New Bible Dictionary (ed. J. D. Douglas; London: The Inter-Varsity Fellowship/Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1962), 207.
- 1380 BRUCE, F. F. "The Gospels and Some Recent Discoveries," Faith and Thought 92 (1962), 149-67.
- 1381 CASCIAZO, J. M. "Biblia y Cristianismo tras los descubrimientos de Qumrán y Khénoboskion," Nuestro Tiempo 14 (1964), 301-14.
- 1382 COPPENS, J. "Nouvelles découvertes papyrologiques," EThL 25 (1949), 540-41.
- 1383 CULLMANN, O. "Die neuesten Papyrusfunde von Origenestexten und gnostischen Schriften," ThZ 5 (1949), 153-57.
- 1384 DANIEL, C. "Sur l'origine et la provenance des papyrus gnostiques coptes de Nag-Hammadi," Studia et Acta Orientalia 3 (1960; published 1961), 15-29.

- 1385 DANIELOU, J. "Les découvertes de manuscrits en Égypte et en Palestine," Études 265 (1950), 168-83.
- 1386 DORESSE, J. "Une bibliothèque gnostique copte," La Nouvelle Clio 1 (1949), 59-70.
1387 ANONYMOUS. Aevum 24 (1950), 98-100.
- 1388 DORESSE, J. "Une bibliothèque gnostique copte découverte en Haute-Égypte," Académie Royale de Belgique: Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences morales et politiques, 5ème Série, 35 (1949), 435-49.
- 1389 DORESSE, J. "Une bibliothèque gnostique copte sur papyrus," BiOr 6 (1949), 102-04. Equals 1395.
- 1390 DORESSE, J. "Douze volumes dans une jarre," Les Nouvelles Littéraires (June 30, 1949), p. 1, col. 1-3; p. 2, col. 4-5.
- 1391 DORESSE, J. "Les écrits de Khénoboskion et la gnose," Bulletin du Cercle Ernest Renan 72 (1960), 1-4.
- 1392 DORESSE, J. "A Gnostic Library from Upper Egypt," Archaeology 3 (1950), 69-73.
- 1393 DORESSE, J. "Les gnostiques d'Égypte," La Table Ronde 107 (1956), 85-90 (IZBG 6.1976).
- 1394 DORESSE, J. "Eine neue Epoche der Gnosis-Forschung," Theologischer Digest [Theologie der Gegenwart in Auswahl] 2 (1959), 40-43.
- 1395 DORESSE, J. "Eine neue Epoche in der Erforschung der Gnosis," ThLZ 74 (1949), 760-62. Equals 1399.
- 1396 DORESSE, J. "Nouveaux aperçus historiques sur les gnostiques coptes: Ophites et Séthiens," Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte 31 (1948/49), 409-19.
- 1397 DORESSE, J. "Nouveaux documents gnostiques coptes découverts en Haute-Égypte," Académie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres, Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Année 1949 (1949), 176-80.
- 1398 DORESSE, J. "Le papyrus gnostique du Musée Copte: Conclusions historiques," Actes du XXI^e Congrès International des Orientalistes, Paris 23-31 Juillet 1948 (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1949), 365.

- 1399 DORESSE, J. "Les reliures des manuscrits gnostiques coptes découverts à Khénoboskion," *Revue d'Egyptologie* 13 (1961), 27-49.
- 1400 DORESSE, J. "Le roman d'une grande découverte," *Les Nouvelles Littéraires* (July 25, 1957), p. 1, col. 4-6; p. 5, col. 4-6.
- 1401 DORESSE, J. "Sur les traces des papyrus gnostiques: Recherches à Chenoboskion," *Académie Royale de Belgique: Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences morales et politiques, 5ème Série*, 36 (1956), 432-39.
- 1402 DORESSE, J. "Les textes gnostiques de Haute Égypte et les idées philosophiques et religieuses de leur temps," *Cahiers du Cercle Ernest Renan* 7 : 27 (1960), 1-24.
- 1403 DORESSE, J. et MINA, T. "Nouveaux textes gnostiques coptes découverts en Haute-Égypte: La bibliothèque de Chenoboskion," *VigChr* 3 (1949), 129-41.
1404 CALDERINI, A. *Aegyptus* 29 (1949), 186.
- 1405 DRIOUX, G. [An untitled note on the Nag Hammadi texts] *RHE* 44 (1949), 327-28.
- 1406 DUSSAUD, R. "Les documents gnostiques coptes de Haute-Égypte," *Syria* 27 (1950), 378-79.
- 1407 EKSCHMITT, W. "Der Papyrusfund von Nag-Hamadi," in *Das Gedächtnis der Völker: Hieroglyphen, Schrift und Schriftfunde auf Tontafeln, Papyri und Pergamenten (Die Welt des Wissens)*; Berlin: Safari-Verlag, 1964), 373-402.
- 1408 ERBETTA, M. "Scoperte di manoscritti copti," *Rivista Biblica* 7 (1959), 370-71 (IZBG 7, 1142).
- 1409 FENSHAM, F. C. "Die Waarde van die Koptiese Tekste van Nag'Hammadi vir die NT en die ou Christendom," *Nederduitsche Gereformeerde Teologiese Tydskrift* 1 (1960), 24-32 (IZBG 8,1177).
- 1410 FILSON, F. V. "New Greek and Coptic Gospel Manuscripts," *BA* 24 (1961), 2-18 (IZBG 8,1175; NTA 5-839).
- 1411 FOERSTER, W. "Neuere Literatur über die gnostischen Papyri von Chenoboskion," *ThLZ* 79 (1954), 377-84.

- 1412 FRADIER, G. "Découverte d'une religion," *Unesco-Features*, No. 2, VIII (Paris, 1949), 11-13.
- 1413 GÄRTNER, B. "Gnostiska evangelier," *Svenskt Bibliiskt Uppslagsverk* 1 (ed. I. Engnell; Stockholm: Nordiska Uppslagsböcker, 1962), 803-06.
- 1414 GHELLINCK, J. de. "Récentes découvertes de littérature chrétienne antique," *NRTh* 71 (1949), 83-86.
- 1415 GIVERSEN, S. "Bibliography on the Nag-Hammadi Manuscripts," *AcOr(C)* 24 (1959), 189-98.
- 1416 GIVERSEN, S. "Gnostiske evangeliesskrifter," *Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon* 1 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1965), 651-52.
- 1417 GIVERSEN, S. "Nag-Hammadi," *Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon* 2 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1966), 295-96.
- 1418 GIVERSEN, S. "Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1948-1963," *StTh* 17 (1963), 139-87 (IZBG 11.2115; NTA 8,1165).
- 1419 GOLD, V. R. "The Gnostic Library of Chenoboskion," *BA* 15 (1952), 70-88. Equals 1420.
- 1420 GOLD, V. R. "The Gnostic Library of Chenoboskion," *The Biblical Archaeologist Reader* (ed. D. N. Freedman and G. E. Wright; New York: Doubleday, 1961), 299-329. Equals 1419.
- 1421 GRAF, G. "Eine gnostische Bibliothek aus dem dritten und vierten Jahrhundert," *Münchener Theologische Zeitschrift* 1 (1950), 91-95.
- 1422 GROBEL, K. "Light from the Egyptian Darkness," *Pittsburgh Perspective* 1 : 4 (1960), 9-21 (NTA 5-842).
- 1423 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Copte (Littérature Spirituelle); 2. La Littérature Hétérodoxe; A. Écrits gnostiques," *Dictionnaire de Spiritualité* 2 (ed. C. Baumgartner; Paris: Beauchesne, 1953), 2268-70.
- 1424 HAARDT, R. "Die Gnostiker-Bibliothek von Chenoboskion: Ein Stück frühchristlicher Geistesgeschichte in Originaldo-

- kumenten entdeckt," *Wort und Wahrheit* 12 (1956), 224-28 (IZBG 5.1534).
- 1425 HAARDT, R. "Die neue Gnosisforschung im Lichte der koptischen Handschriften von Chenoboskion," *Vorderasiatische Studien: Festschrift für Prof. Dr. Viktor Christian gewidmet von Kollegen und Schülern zum 70. Geburtstag* (hrsg. K. Schubert, J. Botterweck und J. Knoblock; Wien: Verlag Notring der wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1956), 37-45.
- 1426 HAARDT, R. "Zwanzig Jahre Erforschung der koptisch-gnostischen Schriften von Nag-Hammadi," *Theologie und Philosophie* 42 (1967), 390-401 (NTA 12.437).
- 1427 HAMMERSCHMIDT, E. "Neugefundene gnostische Handschriften," *Bibel und Liturgie* 22 (1954/55), 10-15.
- 1428 HELMBOLD, A. K. "The Coptic Gnostic Texts of Nag Hammadi," *Bulletin of the Evangelical Theological Society* 2 : 2 (1959), 15-19.
- 1429 HELMBOLD, A. K. "Nag Hammadi Gnostic Texts," *The Biblical World: A Dictionary of Biblical Archaeology* (ed. C. F. Pfeiffer; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1966), 402-10.
- 1430 HULL, W. E. "The Gnostic Library from Nag-Hammadi," *Review and Expositor* 58 (1961), 200-18 (NTA 6.306).
- 1431 KAMEL, M. "Les nouveaux manuscrits gnostiques," *Egypt Travel Magazine* (French edition) No. 29 (1957), 12-14.
- 1432 KASSER, R. "Les manuscrits de Nag' Hammadi: faits, documents, problèmes," *RThPh* 9 (1959), 357-70 (IZBG 7.1140; NTA 4.814).
- 1433 KOCH, O. "Neue Evangelien? Die Funde von Nag' Hammadi, die Gnosis und das Neue Testament," *Bibel und Kirche* 15 (1960), 22-25 (IZBG 8.1176; NTA 4.815).
- 1434 KOCH, H. [Untitled note on the Nag Hammadi find], *DTT* 13 (1950), 121-23.
- 1435 KRAUSE, M. "Der koptische Handschriftenfund bei Nag

- Hammadi: Umfang und Inhalt," *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo* 18 (1962), 121-32.
- 1436 KRAUSE, M. "Der Stand der Veröffentlichung der Nag Hammadi-Texte," 9, 61-88 (discussion, 89).
- 1437 KRAUSE, M. "Zum koptischen Handschriftenfund bei Nag Hammadi," *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo* 19 (1963), 106-13.
- 1438 LABIS, P. "Les papyrus gnostiques coptes du Musée Copte du Vieux Caire," *La Revue du Caire* 195-196 (1956), 275-78.
- 1439 LEFORT, L. Th. "Communication sur la découverte en Haute-Égypte de nombreux manuscrits," *Académie Royale de Belgique: Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques*, 5ème Série, 34 (1948), 100-02.
- 1440 LINDBLOM, J. "Nya Handskriftfynd i Främre Orienten," *SvTK* 30 (1954), 1-9.
- 1441 McCaughey, J. D. "The Nag Hammadi or Chenoboskion Library and the Study of Gnosticism: A Bibliographical Survey," *Journal of Religious History* 1 (1960/61), 61-71.
- 1442 MACRAE, G. W. "Chenoboskion, Gnostic Texts of," *New Catholic Encyclopedia* 3 (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), 549-50.
- 1443 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Die Handschriften von Nag Hammadi: Einfluss des Iranismus und des Judentums auf den Gnostizismus," *Akten des vierundzwanzigsten Internationalen Orientalisten-Kongresses München* 28. August bis 4. September 1957 (hrsg. H. Franke; Wiesbaden: Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1959), 481-85.
- 1444 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Khénoboskion," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 6 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1966 [for fascicule 26]), 1423-27.
- 1445 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La littérature gnostique copte de Chénoboskion," *SMR* 1 (1958), 31-54 (IZBG 6.1979; NTA 3.242).
1446 QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 72 (1959), 463-65.
- 1447 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La littérature gnostique copte de Nag Hammadi," *Bulletin du Comité des Études* 55 (1968), 627-49.

- 1448 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les manuscrits de Nag Hammadi: Étude bibliographique," *BiO* 13 (1956), 2-6 (IZBG 5:1533).
- 1449 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Nag-Hammadi," *Encyclopedie de la Biblia* 5 (Barcelona: Ediciones Garriga, 1963), 427-39.
- 1450 MEYEROVITCH, E. "The Gnostic Manuscripts of Upper Egypt," *Diogenes* 25 (1959), 84-117 (NTA 4:236). Equals 1451, 1452.
- 1451 MEYEROVITCH, E. "Los manuscritos gnósticos del Alto Egipto," *Diágenes* (Buenos Aires) 25 (1959), 99-123. Equals 1450, 1452.
- 1452 MEYEROVITCH, E. "Les manuscrits gnostiques de Haute-Égypte: Découverte d'une bibliothèque copte à Nag Hammadi," *Diogène* (Paris) 25 (1959), 94-124. Equals 1450, 1451.
- 1453 MICHEL, O. "Gnostische teksten van Nag Hammadi (Chenobiskion)," *Bijbels Encyclopedie met Handboek en Concordantie* 2 (ed. S. P. Dee en J. Schoneveld; Baarn: Bosch & Keuning, 1966), 234-35. Equals 1454.
- 1454 MICHEL, O. "Gnostische Texte von Nag Hammadi (Chenobiskion)," *Calwer Bibellexikon* (hrsg. K. Gutbrod; R. Kücklich; Th. Schlatter; Stuttgart: Calwer, 1959¹; 1967²); 428-30 (1959¹); 438-39 (1967²). Equals 1453.
- 1455 MINA, T. "Nouveaux textes gnostiques coptes découverts en Haute-Égypte," *Actes du XXI^e Congrès International des Orientalistes*, Paris 23-31 Juillet 1948 (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1949), 348.
- 1456 MINA, T. "Le papyrus gnostique du Musée Copte," *VigChr* 2 (1948), 129-36.
- 1457 MINA, T. "Un papyrus gnostique du IV^e siècle," *Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte* 30 (1947/48), 325-26.
- 1458 MORENZ, S. "Koptische Funde und Forschungen," *FF* 26 (1950), 56-59.
- 1459 MOSCHONAS, T. D. "Δέπτης Κοπτικῶν Πατόρων", *Παντάνες* 50 (1958), 136-38; 147-49.
- 1460 MULDER, H. "Nag-Hammadi," *Christelijke Encyclopedie* 5 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1960), 129.

- 1461 NEGOITĂ, A. "Descoperirea scrierilor gnostice: Manuscisele copte de la Nag Hamadi," *Studii Teologice* 12 (1960), 532-51.
- 1462 NOCK, A. D. "A Coptic Library of Gnostic Writings," *JThS* 9 (1958), 314-24 (IZBG 7.1139; NTA 3.478).
- 1463 NORTH, R. "Chenoboskion and Q," *CBQ* 24 (1962), 154-70 (NTA 7.325).
- 1464 NORTH, R. "Is Chenoboskion Worth Visiting?" *CBQ* 21 (1959), 494.
- 1465 O'FLYNN, J. A. "Recently Recovered Gnostic Writings," *Irish Theological Quarterly* 22 (1955), 151-54 (IZBG 3.1100).
- 1466 ORY, G. "Notes sur les livres des gnostiques d'Égypte," *Bulletin du Cercle Ernest Renan* 65 (1959), 1-3.
- 1467 PERICOLI RIDOLFINI, F. "Le recenti scoperte di testi gnostici in lingua copta," *Rivista degli Studi Orientali* 30 (1955), 269-96.
- 1468 PIPER, O. A. "Change of Perspective: Gnostic and Canonical Gospels," *Int* 16 (1962), 402-17 (IZBG 10.1287; NTA 7.932).
- 1469 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Découverte d'une bibliothèque gnostique en Haute-Égypte," *Philosophie; Religion (Encyclopédie Française, Tome XIX)*; Paris: Société Nouvelle de l'Encyclopédie Française, 1957), 19.42.4-19.42.13.
- 1470 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Les écrits gnostiques récemment découverts en Haute-Égypte: Ce qu'ils sont et ce qu'ils apportent à l'histoire des religions," *Atti dell' VIII Congresso Internazionale di Storia delle Religioni* (Roma 17-23 Aprile 1955; Firenze: G. C. Sansoni-Editore, 1956), 116-17.
- 1471 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Gnostic Gospels and Related Documents," *New Testament Apocrypha, Volume One: Gospels and Related Writings* (E. Hennecke; ed. W. Schneemelcher; English translation ed. R. McL. Wilson; Philadelphia: Westminster/London: Lutterworth, 1963), 231-362. Equals 1472.
- 1472 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Gnostische Evangelien und verwandte Dokumente," *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (E. Hennecke; hrsg. W.

- Schneemelcher; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1939²; 1968), 158-271. Equals 1471.
- 1473 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Nouveaux écrits gnostiques découverts à Nag-Hammadi," RHR 134 (1948), 244-48.
- 1474 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Les nouveaux écrits gnostiques découverts en Haute-Égypte (premier inventaire et essai d'identification)," Coptic Studies in Honor of Walter Ewing Crum (Boston: The Byzantine Institute, 1950), 91-154.
- 1475 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Sort présent de la bibliothèque gnostique copte découverte près de Nag-Hamadî," RHR 151 (1957), 267-70.
- 1476 PUECH, H.-Ch. et DORBSE, J. "Nouveaux écrits gnostiques découverts en Égypte," Académie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres, Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Année 1948 (1948), 87-95.
- 1477 QUECKE, H. "Koptisch-gnostische Schriften aus den Papyrus-Codices von Nag-Hammadi," Bijdragen 21 (1960), 304-09.
- 1478 QUISPTEL, G. "Il cristianesimo primitivo alla luce delle recenti scoperte (Qumran, Nag Hammadi, Bodmer)," *Orpheus* 10 (1963), 3-19.
- 1479 QUISPTEL, G. "Het oude Christendom in het licht van nieuwe ontdekkingen," Post Iocundam Iuventutem: Orgaan van het Utrechts Universiteitsfonds 36 (June 29, 1962), 1-11.
- 1480 REGEMORTER, B. van. "La reliure des manuscrits gnostiques découverts à Nag Hamadî," Scriptorium 14 (1960), 225-34.
- 1481 RINGGREN, H. "Nag-Hammadi," Svenskt Biblistiskt Uppslagsverk 2 (ed. I. Engnell; Stockholm: Nordiska Uppslagsböcker, 1963), 245-47.
- 1482 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Coptic Gnostic Library Today," NTS 14 (1967/68), 356-401 (NTA 13.462).
- 1483 RONCAGLIA, M. "Essai d'histoire de la littérature copte des origines à la fin du III^e siècle," al-Machriq 61 (1967), 103-33.
- 1484 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Nag-Hammadi-Handschriften," Bibliisch-Historisches Handwörterbuch 2 (hrsg. B. Reicke und L.

- Rost; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1964), 1280-81.
- 1485 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Erforschung der Nag-Hammadi-Handschriften," Koptologische Studien in der DDR: Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben vom Institut für Byzantinistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1965, Sonderheft; Halle: "Freiheit" Verlag und Druckerei, n.d.[1965]), 124-35.
- 1486 SCHIERSE, F. J. "Nag Hammadi und das Neue Testament," StZ 168 (1960/61), 47-62 (IZBG 8.1178).
- 1487 SCHMIDT, K. A. "Die gnostische Bibliothek von Gebel et-Tarif," Neues Abendland 5 (1950), 381-83.
- 1488 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "The Gospel in the New Gospels," Dialog 6 (1967), 115-22 (NTA 12.742).
- 1489 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "New Gnostic Papyri," Religion in Life 31 (1961/62), 99-107 (NTA 6.559).
- 1490 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Der Fund von Nag Hammadi," Merkur 12 (1958), 877-82.
- 1491 SCHWANK, B. "Lederrollen oder Papyruskodizes?" Erbe und Auftrag 37 (1961), 146-51 (NTA 6 : 376c).
- 1492 SEGELBERG, E. "The Baptismal Rite according to some of the Coptic-Gnostic Texts of Nag-Hammadi," Studia Patristica, Vol. V: Papers presented to the Third International Conference on Patristic Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1959; Part III: Liturgica, Monastica et Ascetica, Philosophica (ed. F. L. Cross; TU, 80; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1962), 117-28.
- 1493 SIMEDREA, T. "Discoperirea unei biblioteci gnostice în Egiptul de sus," Mitropolia Olteniei 10 (1958), 120-41.
- 1494 SNOJ, A. "Novozavjetna nauka v svetlosti najnovijih biblijskih rukopisnih otkrića," Zbornik razprav teološke fakultete v Ljubljani (1962), 213-40.
- 1495 STEAD, G. C. "New Gospel Discoveries," Theology 62 (1959), 321-27.

- 1496 TILL, W. C. "Bericht über die gnostischen Handschriften von Nag' Hammādi," Akten des vierundzwanzigsten Internationalen Orientalisten-Kongresses München 28. August bis 4. September 1957 (hrsg. H. Franke; Wiesbaden: Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1959), 224-26.
- 1497 TILL, W. C. "Die Edition der koptisch-gnostischen Schriften," *I326*, 151-60.
- 1498 TILL, W. C. "Die Gnosis in Aegypten," *La Parola del Passato* 4 (1949), 230-49.
- 1499 TILL, W. C. "Die gnostische Bibliothek von Chenoboskion," *ZÄS* 90 (1963), 110-15.
- 1500 TILL, W. C. "Nag' Hammadi," Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche² 7 (hrsg. J. Höfer und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1962), 775-76.
- 1501 TILL, W. C. "Utgivningen av de koptisk-gnostiska skrifterna," in *I328*.
- 1502 TROFIMOVA, M. K. "Из истории идеологии II века н. э.," *Вестник Древней Истории* 82 (1962), 67-90.
- 1503 UNNIK, W. C. van. "The 'Library' Found at Nag Hammadi," *The Listener and B. B. C. Television Review* 64 (1960), 555-57.
- 1504 VERGOTE, J. "Les livres gnostiques coptes de Nag' Hammādi," *Chr. d'Eg.* 25 (1950), 171-72 (IZBG 1.820).
- 1505 VINAY, V. "I papiri gnostici scoperti a Chenoboskion," *Protestantesimo* 10 (1955), 121-26 (IZBG 4.1440).
- 1506 VINCENT, A. "La Découverte d'une importante bibliothèque gnostique," *L'Ami du Clergé* 67 (1957), 589-92.
- 1507 VINCENT, A. "Nouvelles découvertes de documents gnostiques en Égypte," *L'Ami du Clergé* 63 (1953), 140-44.
- 1508 WEIMAR, P. "Nag Hammadi," *Praktisches Bibellexikon* (hrsg. A. Grabner-Haider; Freiburg: Herder, 1969), 792.
- 1509 WEISS, H.-F. "Die Bedeutung neuer Textfunde für die Frühgeschichte des Christentums in Ägypten," *Koptologische*

- Studien in der DDR: Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben vom Institut für Byzantinistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1965, Sonderheft; Halle: "Freiheit" Verlag und Druckerei, n.d. [1965]), 220-35.
- 1510 WILSON, R. McL. "The Gnostic 'Library' of Nag-Hammadi," SJTh 12 (1959), 161-70 (IZBG 7.1143; NTA 4.242).
- 1511 WILSON, R. McL. "Second Thoughts: XI. The Gnostic Gospels from Nag Hammadi," ET 78 (1966/67), 36-41 (IZBG 15.1477; NTA 11.916).
- 1512 WOLF, W. "Evangelien aus dem Nilsand," Chapter 25 in Funde in Ägypten: Geschichte ihrer Entdeckung (Sternstunden der Archäologie; Göttingen: Musterschmidt-Verlag, 1966), 277-86.
- 1513 ZANDEE, J. "Hoe staat het met de publicatie van de koptisch-gnostische geschriften van Nag Hammadi?" Phoenix 13 (1967), 4-13; 53-61.
- 1514 ZIEMKE, D. C. "Echoes of the Ancient Gnostic Heresy," Lutheran Quarterly 14 (1962), 148-57 (IZBG 10.1289; NTA 7.327).
- See also 1226.

SYNOPTIC TABLE TO NUMBERINGS OF CODICES AND TRACTATES
OF THE COPTIC GNOSTIC LIBRARY

<i>Official</i>	DORESSE (1259)	PUECH (1474)
I, 1	XIII, 45	II, 6
2	46	8
3	47	7
4	48	omitted
5	49	9
II, 1	X, 36	III, 10
2	37	11
3	38	12
4	39	13
5	40	14
6	41	15
7	42	16

<i>Official</i>	<i>DORESSE (1259)</i>	<i>PUECH (1474)</i>
III, 1	I, 1	I, 1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
IV, 1	II, 6	VIII, 31
2	7	³²⁻³³ VII, 26
V, 1	III, 8	27
2	9	28
3	10	29
4	11	30
5	12	
VI, 1	VI, 20	XI, 41
2	omitted	omitted
3	21 (title only)	42 (title only)
4	22 (title; content 24)	43 (title; content 42)
5	22 (content)	43 (content)
6	23, 25	44-45
7	25	45
8	26	46
VII, 1	VII, 27	V, 19
2	27	19
3	28	20
4	29	21
5	30	22
VIII, 1	IV, 13-14	IX, 34-35
2	15	36
IX, 1	V, 16	X, 37
2	17-18	38-39
3	19	39-40
X, 1	XII, 44	XII, 47
2	44	47
XI, 1	VIII, 31	VI, 23
2	31	23
3	32	24
4	33	25
XII, 1	XI, 43	XIII, 48
2	43	48
3	43	48
XIII, 1	IX, 34	IV, 17
2	35	18

¹ The codex numbers are those of the Coptic Museum. The tractate numbers are those supplied in *Novum Testamentum* 12 (1970), 83-85, by Professor James M. Robinson, Project Director of the Coptic Gnostic Library Project of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, Claremont, California.

TABLE OF COPIES IN THE COPTIC MUSEUM INVENTORY NUMBER

Inventory Number	Code
9851	II
9854	II
9855	XII
9856	VII
9857	XI
9858	V
9859	VI
9860	VIII
9861	X
9862	IV
9863	IX
9864	* I, 23-25, 49-50, 52-54, 87-90
9865	XII
9866	* I, 17-19
9867	* I, 37-42

*I, 1-16, 43-48, 51-58, 83-86, 95-144[?] is in the Leu Bank, Zürich.

TABLE OF PLATES IN THE LAMIN VOLUME (213)

Plate	Plate	Plate
1	I, 49	50
2	I, 50	51
3	I, 73	52
4	I, 78	53
5	I, 36	54
6	I, 35	55
7	I, 77	56
8	I, 24	57
9	I, 33	58
10	I, 34	59
11	I, 79	60
12	I, 75	61
13	I, 78	62
14	I, 77	63
15	I, 82	64
16	I, 81	65
17	I, 80	66
18	I, 89	67
19	I, 88	68
20	I, 87	69
21	I, 86	70
22	I, 79	71
23	I, 66	72
24	I, 59	73
25	I, 60	74
26	I, 60	75
27	I, 61 in part	76
28	I, 64 in part	77
29	I, 63 in part	78-128

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of Titles and Title Variations

Page references refer to this bibliography

A	Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles VI, 1	182
Acton, Apocalypse of V, 5	186	
Allegories XI, 1	186	
Apocalypse of Adam VI, 8	184	
Apocalypse of Adam V, 5	182	
Apocalypse of James V, 3	186	
Apocalypse of James V, 4	186	
Apocalypse of Jesus XI, 4	186	
Apocalypse of Paul V, 3	186	
Apocalypse of Peter VII, 3	186	
Apocalypse of Peter VII, 3	186	
Apocalypse of James I, 1	118	
Apocalypse of John II, 1	120	
Apocalypse of John III, 1	122	
Apocalypse of John III, 1	123	
Apocryphal Testimony of the Twelve, Acts of Peter and the VI, 1	182	
Appearances, Three, Discourse on XIII, 1	166	
Appendix of Prayers (Five Appendices) XI, 42, 2-56, 31	188	
Archona, Hypostasis of II, 4	170	
Archona, Mystery of II, 4	170	
Apocalypse, Apocalypse from VI, 8	184	
Athlete, Book of Thomas the II, 7	174	
Aesthetic Teaching VII, 2	183	
Aesthetic Teaching VII, 2	183	
B	Book of Thomas the Athlete (Contender) II, 7	174
C	Concept of One (the) Great Power VI, 4	183
	Comments and Vowels, On X, 2	188
	Contender, Book of Thomas the II, 7	174
D	De Resurrection I, 3	128
	Desirage, Jesus the XI, 2	188
	Dialogue of the Savior III, 5	127
	Discourse on Injustice VI, 6	184
	Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth VI, 6	184
	Discourse on the Three Appearances XIII, 1	166
	Deaths, Revelation of, of the Three Sons of Seth VII, 5	180
E	Egyptian Gospel III, 2	173
	Egyptian Gospel III, 2	173
	Epistles to Magenai I, 2	128
	Ephesians the Blessed, Letter of III, 2	126
	Ephesians the Blessed, Letter of, cf. III, 4	127
	Ephesians the Blessed, Letter of V, 2	179
	Ephesians on the Soul II, 6	174
F	First Apocalypse of James V, 3	186

G	Gnosis, Interpretation of XI, 1	188
	Gospel according to Philip II, 3	165
	Gospel according to Thomas II, 2	136
	Gospel of the Egyptians III, 2	175
	Gospel of the Egyptians IV, 2	178
	Gospel of Truth I, 2	119
	Gospel of Truth XII, 2	189
	Great Invisible Spirit, The Holy Book of the III, 2	175
	Great Power, The Concept of Our VI, 4	183
	Great Seth, Second Tractate (Treatise) of the VII, 2	185
H	Hermes Trismegistos and Tat, Dialogue between VI, 6	184
	Holy Book of the Great Invisible Spirit III, 2	175
	Hypostasis of the Archons II, 4	171
	Hypsiphrone XI, 4	189
I	Injustice, Discourse on VI, 5	184
	Injustice, Tractate on VI, 5	184
	Interpretation of Gnosis XI, 1	188
J	James, Apocalypse of V, 3	180
	James, Apocalypse of V, 4	181
	James, Apocryphon of I, 1	118
	James, Letter of I, 1	118
	Jesus Christ, Sophia (Wisdom) of, cf. III, 3	176
	Jesus Christ, Sophia (Wisdom) of III, 4	177
	Jesus Christ, Sophia (Wisdom) of, cf. V, 1	179
	Jesus the Demiurge XI, 2	188
	John, Apocryphon of II, 1	132
	John, Apocryphon of III, 1	175
	John, Apocryphon of IV, 1	178
L	Letter of Eugnostos the Blessed III, 3	176
	Letter of Eugnostos the Blessed, cf. III, 4	177
	Letter of Eugnostos the Blessed V, 1	179
	Letter of James I, 1	118
	Letter of Peter to Philip VIII, 2	187
M	Melchizedek IX, 1	187
	Messos, Apocalypse of XI, 4	189
N	Nature of the Archons II, 4	171
	Norea, The Thought of IX, 2	188
O	On Consonants and Vowels X, 2	188
	On the Origin of the World II, 5	172
	On the Origin of the World XIII, 2	190
P	Paraphrase of Shem VII, 1	185
	Paul, Apocalypse of V, 2	179
	Paul, Prayer of the Apostle I, 5	131
	Perception of Thought: The Concept of the Great Power VI, 4 . .	183
	Perfect Mind, The Thunder VI, 2	183

Peter, Acts of, and the Twelve Apostles	VI, 1	183
Peter, Apocalypse of	VII, 3	185
Peter, Letter of, to Philip	VIII, 2	187
Philip, Gospel according to	II, 3	165
Philip, Letter of Peter to	VIII, 2	187
Possessor of the Three Powers	X, 1	188
Prayer of Thanksgiving	VI, 7	184
Prayer of the Apostle Paul	I, 5	131
Prayers, Appendix of	XI, 42, 1-46, 31	188
Protynnoia, Trimorphic (Triple)	XIII, 1	190
R Resurrection, Tractate (Treatise) on the	I, 3	128
Revelation of Dositheos of the Three Steles of Seth	VII, 5	186
Rheginos, Epistle to	I, 3	128
S Sacred Book of the Great Invisible Spirit	III, 2	175
Scribal Addition	II, 145, 20-23	174
Scribal Addition	VI, 65, 8-13	184
Scribal Addition	VII, 118, 8-9	186
Scribal Addition	VII, 127, 28-32	186
Scribal Additions	XI, 42, 1-46, 31	188
Schrift, Titellose	II, 5	172
Second Apocalypse of James	V, 4	181
Second Tractate (Treatise) of the Great Seth	VII, 2	185
Seem, Paraphrase of	VII, 1	185
Sentences of Sextus	XII, 1	189
Seth, Second Tractate (Treatise) of the Great	VII, 2	185
Seth, Three Steles of	VII, 5	186
Sextus, Sentences of	XII, 1	189
Shem, Paraphrase of	VII, 1	185
Silvanus, Teachings of	VII, 4	186
Sophia of Jesus Christ, cf.	III, 3	176
Sophia of Jesus Christ	III, 4	177
Sophia of Jesus Christ, cf.	V, 1	179
Supreme One	XI, 4	189
T Teachings of Silvanus	VII, 4	186
Testament of Truth	IX, 3	187
Testimony of Truth	IX, 3	187
This is the Prayer that they spoke	VI, 7	184
Thomas, Gospel according to	II, 2	136
Thomas the Athlete (Contender), Book of	II, 7	174
Thought of Norea	IX, 2	187
Three Appearances, Discourse on	XIII, 1	190
Three Natures, Tractate on the	I, 4	130
Three Powers, Possessor of	X, 1	188
Three Steles of Seth	VII, 5	186
Thunder: Perfect Mind	VI, 2	183
Titellose Schrift	II, 5	172
Tractate of the Appearance: The Triple Protynnoia	XIII, 1	190
Tractate on the Resurrection	I, 3	128
Tractate on the Three Natures	I, 4	130
Tractate without title	II, 5	172

Treatise, see Tractate	
Trimorphic Protynnoia XIII, 1	190
Tripartite Tractate I, 4	130
Triple Protynnoia XIII, 1	190
Truth, Gospel of I, 2	119
Truth, Gospel of XII, 2	189
Truth, Testament of IX, 3	187
Truth, Testimony of IX, 3	187
Twelve Apostles, Acts of Peter and the VI, 1	183
U Unidentified XII, 3	190
V Vowels, On Consonants and X, 2	188
W Wisdom of Jesus Christ, cf. III, 3	176
Wisdom of Jesus Christ III, 4	177
Wisdom of Jesus Christ, cf. V, 1	179
Words of Truth of Zostrianos VIII, 1	186
Z Zostrianos (Words of Truth of) VIII, 1	186

CODEX I (XIII; II) = JUNG CODEX

Coptic Museum Inventory Numbers 10554 (33-36; 49-50; 59-82; 87-90)
 10589 (17-32)
 10590 (37-42)
 1,1-144, end

1, 1-16; 43-48; 51-58; 83-86; 91-end: in Zürich

Tractate 1 (45; 6)	1,1 - 16,30	The Apocryphon of James
Tractate 2 (46; 8)	16,31- 43,24	The Gospel of Truth
Tractate 3 (47; 7)	43,25- 50,18	The Treatise on the Resurrection
Tractate 4 (48; omitted)	51,1 -140, end	The Tripartite Tractate
Tractate 5 (49; 9)	141,1 -144, end	Prayer of the Apostle Paul

JUNG CODEX

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1515 CROSS, F. L. The Jung Codex: A Newly Recovered Gnostic Papyrus. Three Studies by H. C. Puech, G. Quispel and W. C. van Unnik. London: A. R. Mowbray, 1955. Equals 1539 plus 1642.
- 1516r BARRETT, C. K. ET 69 (1957/58), 167-70.
- 1517r BLACKMAN, E. C. The Congregational Quarterly 33 (1955), 366-67.
- 1518r GAECHTER, P. ZKTh 77 (1955), 367-68.
- 1519r GRANT, R. M. VigChr 10 (1956), 50-51.

- 1520r HAENCHEN, E. ZKG 67 (1955/56), 151-55.
 1521r HORNU, J.-M. RHPhR 38 (1958), 370.
 1522r JANSENS, Y. Muséon 70 (1957), 396-97.
 1523r LANNE, E. Irénikon 28 (1955), 336.
 1524r LEYS, R. Bijdragen 16 (1955), 424-25.
 1525r LIÉBAERT, J. MSR 14 (1957), 120.
 1526r MAON, P. NRTb 81 (1959), 986-87.
 1527r MARKUS, R. A. Blackfriars 36 (1955), 209-16.
 1528r MARKUS, R. A. *The Downside Review* 73 (1955), 288-89.
 1529r MUSSNER, F. Trierer Theologische Zeitschrift 64 (1955), 318-19.
 1530r NÉDONCELLE, M. RevSR 30 (1956), 396-97.
 1531r ORBE, A. Greg 36 (1955), 731-33.
 1532r PIPER, O. A. Princeton Seminary Bulletin 51 : 3 (1958), 70-71.
 1533r PIPER, O. A. TheolT 15 (1958), 131-35.
 1534r REFOULÉ, F. La Vie Spirituelle 93 (1955), 213-14.
 1535r WILLERNS, R. Eastern Churches Quarterly 11 (1955), 94-100.
 1536r WILLIAMS, C. S. C. Theology 58 (1955), 350-51.
 1537r WILSON, R. McL. ET 66 (1954/55), 296.
 1538r WILSON, R. McL. NTS 1 (1954/55), 309-13.
- 1539 PUECH, H.-Ch. en QUISPTEL, G. Op Zoek naar het Evangelie der Waarheid. Nijkerk: G. F. Callenbach, 1954. Equals in part 1546.
 1540r POTTERIE, I. de la. Bijdragen 16 (1955), 424.
 1541r SEVENSTER, G. NedThT 10 (1955/56), 42-43.

ARTICLES

- 1542 ANONYMOUS. "Codex Jung," Encyclopedie van het Christendom: Katholiek Deel (ed. J. C. Groot; Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1956), 288.
- 1543 ANONYMOUS. "Jung Codex, The," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957), 755.

- 1544 DRUDIS, R. "Los textos gnósticos del 'Codex Jung,'" *Arbor* 30 (1955), 453-55.
- 1545 HAENCHEN, E. "Literatur zum Codex Jung," *ThR* 30 (1964), 39-82 (IZBG 12.1348; NTA 9.361).
- 1546 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Der Codex Jung im Rahmen der gnostischen Bibliothek von Chenoboskion," *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, Fernausgabe, 14. November 1953, Nr. 313, Blatt 11; [or] Sonntagsausgabe, 15. November 1953, Nr. 2708 (46), Blatt 4; [or] Morgenausgabe, 16. November 1953, Nr. 2716, Blatt 4; [or] Abendausgabe, 16. November 1953, Nr. 2724, Blatt 12. Equals 1515, 11-34; 1539, 5-23.
- 1547 PUECH, H.-Ch. et QUISPTEL, G. "Les écrits gnostiques du Codex Jung," *VigChr* 8 (1954), 1-51 (IZBG 3.891).
- 1548 QUISPTEL, G. "Codex Jung," *Christelijke Encyclopedie* 2 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1957), 236-37.
- 1549 QUISPTEL, G. "Der Codex Jung," *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, Fernausgabe, 14. November 1953, Nr. 313, Blatt 11 [or] Sonntagsausgabe, 15. November 1953, Nr. 2708 (46), Blatt 4.
- 1550 QUISPTEL, G. "Neue Funde zur valentinianischen Gnosis: Der Codex Jung," *ZRGG* 6 (1954), 289-305 (IZBG 3.889).
- 1551 QUISPTEL, G. "Note on an Unknown Gnostic Codex," *VigChr* 7 (1953), 193.
- 1552 QUISPTEL, G. "Op zoek naar het 'Evangelie der Waarheid,'" *Algemeen Handelsblad* (Amsterdam; November 14, 1953), p. 9, col. 1-4.
- 1553 QUISPTEL, G. "The Writings of Valentinus Recently Discovered in Upper Egypt," *Acta Congressus Madvigiani: Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Classical Studies*, Vol. I (Copenhagen: E. Munksgaard, 1958), 225-34.
- 1554 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Codex Jung," *Biblisch-Historisches Handwörterbuch* 1 (hrsg. B. Reicke und L. Rost; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962), 310.
- 1555 SCHIPPERS, R. "Codex Jung, De," *Encyclopedie van het Christendom: Protestants Deel* (ed. C. W. Mönnich; Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1955), 272.
See also 1356, 1357, 1690.

Codex I, Tractate I

(Doresse XIII, 45; Puech II, 6)
I, I-16, 30

THE APOCRYPHON OF JAMES

Plates

I-16: 1556.

Transcriptions

I-16: 1556.

Translations

English: 1556.

French: 1556.

German: 1556.

BOOK AND REVIEW

- 1556 MALININE, M.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPEL, G.; TILL, W.; KASSER, R.; WILSON, R. McL.; and ZANDEE, J. *Epistula Iacobi Apocrypha: Codex Jung F. I' - F. VIII'* (p. I-16). Zürich und Stuttgart: Rascher, 1968.
 1557^r SCHOEPS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 21 (1969), 280-81.

ARTICLES

- 1558 ERBETTA, M. "Apocryphon Jacobi (Epistola di Giacomo apocrifa; II sec.)," *Lettere e Apocalissi: Versione e commento (Gli Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento, Vol. III)*; Marietti, 1969), 71-75.
- 1559 MÜLLER, C. D. G. "Jakobus-Apokryphon (kopt.)" *Kindlers Literatur Lexikon* 3 (hrsg. V. Bompiani; Zürich: Kindler, 1967), 2812-13.
- 1560 UNNIK, W. C. van. "The Origin of the Recently Discovered 'Apocryphon Jacobi,'" *Atti dell' VIII Congresso Internazionale di Storia delle Religioni* (Roma 17-23 Aprile 1955; Firenze: G. C. Sansoni-Editore, 1956), 407-08.
- 1561 UNNIK, W. C. van. "The Origin of the Recently Discovered 'Apocryphon Jacobi,'" *VigChr* 10 (1956), 149-56 (IZBG 5.960; NTA 1.481).

- 1562 ZANDEE, J. "Gnostische trekken in een apocryphe brief van Jakobus," *NedThT* 17 (1962/63), 401-22 [IZBG 11.1430; NTA 8.740].
See also 2405.

Codex I, Tractate 2
(Doresse XIII, 46; Puech II, 8)
16,31-43,24

THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH

See Codex XII for fragments of The Gospel of Truth

Plates

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 16: | 1590. |
| 17: | 1309, 39 and on lower center of front cover (partially);
1590. |
| 18-25: | 1590. |
| 26: | 1590; M. Cramer, <i>Koptische Paläographie</i> (Wiesbaden:
Otto Harrassowitz, 1964), Plate 32. |
| 27-32: | 1590. |
| 33-36: | 1313, Plates 9, 10, 6, 5 (in that order). |
| 37-43: | 1590. |

Transcriptions

- | | |
|--------|-------------|
| 16-20: | 1590; 1662, |
| 21-32: | 1590, |
| 33-36: | 1607; 1705, |
| 37-43: | 1590. |

Translations

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Danish: | 1572 (without pages 33-36). |
| Dutch: | 1644. |
| English: | 60, 146-61 = 1663; 1576; 1590 plus 1607; 1706 (partial). |
| French: | 1590 plus 1607; 1625. |
| German: | 146, 173-88; 1326 = 1700; 1590 plus 1607; 1635; 1622
(pages 16-20 only); 1701 (pages 33-36 only); 1704; 1705
(page 33-36 only). |
| Greek (re-
troversion): | 1613. |
| Italian: | 1661. |
| Norwegian: | 1588; 1671. |
| Swedish: | 1328; 1634. |

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1563 ARAI, S. *Die Christologie des Evangelium Veritatis: Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung*. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1964. Cf. 1708.
1564 DANÉLOU, J. *RechSR* 54 (1966), 293-94.

- 1565r MÉNARD, J.-É. *NovTest* 7 (1965), 332-34.
 1566r NAGEL, P. *ThLZ* 94 (1969), 329-32.
 1567r ORBE, A. *Greg* 47 (1966), 123-25.
 1568r QUECKE, H. *Bibl* 47 (1966), 468-70.
 1569r RIES, J. *Muséon* 80 (1967), 528-29.
 1570r SCHENKE, H.-M. *Kairos* 9 (1967), 161-63.
- 1571 GIVERSEN, S. *Sandhedens Evangelium: De gnostiske håndskrifter fra Nildalen*. (Theologiske studier, Raekke 2, Nr. 2.) Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1957.
 1572r AALEN, S. *Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke* 34 (1963), 47.
 1573r DAHL, N. A. *NTT* 60 (1959), 49-52.
 1574r HYLDALH, N. *DTT* 21 (1958), 112-13.
 1575r MALMESTRÖM, G. *SvTK* 35 (1959), 259-62.
- 1576 GROBEL, K. *The Gospel of Truth: A Valentinian Meditation on the Gospel; Translation from the Coptic and Commentary*. Nashville/New York: Abingdon/London: Black, 1960.
 1577r FITZMYER, J. A. *CBQ* 22 (1960), 358-59 (NTA 5.925r).
 1578r HAY, C. *Australian Biblical Review* 8 (1960), 59-61.
 1579r ISENBERG, W. W. *JR* 43 (1963), 60-61.
 1580r KUHN, K. H. *JThS* 12 (1961), 88-90.
 1581r ORBE, A. *Greg* 42 (1961), 319.
 1582r PIPER, O. A. *TheolT* 17 (1960/61), 549-51.
 1583r QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 73 (1960), 453-55.
 1584r SCHENKE, H.-M. *ThLZ* 87 (1962), 30-31.
 1585r SEGELBERG, E. *SEA* 30 (1965), 130-31.
 1586r WILSON, R. McL. *SJTh* 14 (1961), 96-99.
 1587r WILSON, R. McL. *ZRGG* 13 (1961), 73-74.
 See also 1370, 1377.
- 1588 LUDIN JANSEN, H. *Sannhetens evangelium: Det nyfunne koptiske skrift, innleddet, oversatt og forsynt med anmerkninger*. Oslo: Aschehoug (Nygaard), 1961.
 1589r AALEN, S. *Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke* 34 (1963), 47.
- 1590 MALININE, M.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPEL, G. [ZACHARIAS, G. P.; WALL, H.]. *Evangelium Veritatis: Codex Jung f.VIII'-XVI' (p. 16-32)/f.XIX'-XXII' (p. 37-43)*. (Studien aus dem C. G. Jung-Institut, VI.) Zürich: Rascher, 1956.

- 1591r ALTMANN, A. I. *JJS* 8 (1957), 228.
 1592r BARRETT, C. K. *ET* 69 (1957/58), 167-70 (IZBG 6.1317; NTA 3.242).
 1593r CAMELOT, P. Th. *RSPbTh* 43 (1959), 479-80.
 1594r FILSON, F. V. *BA* 20 (1957), 76-78 (IZBG 6.1316; NTA 3.242).
 1595r GUILLAUMONT, A. *RHR* 153 (1958), 249-53.
 1596r JONAS, H. *Gr* 32 (1960), 327-35.
 1597r LEIPOLDT, J. *ThLZ* 82 (1957), 825-34 (IZBG 6.1315; NTA 3.242).
 1598r MAGN, P. *NRTh* 81 (1959), 987.
 1599r MORENZ, S. *BdOr* 16 (1959), 230-33.
 1600r MUSSNER, F. *Trierer Theologische Zeitschrift* 66 (1957), 369-70.
 1601r ORBE, A. *Greg* 40 (1959), 336-40.
 1602r PIPER, O. A. *TheoT* 15 (1958/59), 131-35.
 1603r POTTERIE, I. de la. *Bijdragen* 19 (1958), 200-01.
 1604r REFOULÉ, F. *La Vie Spirituelle* 97 (1957), 320-21.
 1605r SCHOEFS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 10 (1958), 273-74.
 1606r TILL, W. C. *Or* 27 (1958), 269-86 (IZBG 12.1345; NTA 3.242).
 See also 1370.
- 1607 MALININE, M.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPTEL, G.; TILL, W. [WILSON, R. McL.]. *Evangelium Veritatis: [Supplementum] Codex Jung F. XVII*-F. XVIII** (p. 33-36). (*Studien aus dem C. G. Jung-Institut Zürich, VI.*) Zürich und Stuttgart: Rascher, 1961.
 1608r AUDET, J.-P. *RB* 70 (1963), 477.
 1609r GUILLAUMONT, A. *RHR* 166 (1964), 79-80.
 1610r LEIPOLDT, J. *ThLZ* 87 (1962), 682.
 1611r ORBE, A. *Greg* 43 (1962), 791-92.
 1612r PIPER, O. A. *TheoT* 19 (1962/63), 586-87.
 1613r RADERMACKERS, J. *NRTh* 84 (1962), 984.
 1614r SCHOEFS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 11 (1962), 399.
- 1615 MÉNARD, J.-É. *L'Évangile de Vérité: Rétroversion grecque et commentaire*. Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1962.
 1616r AUDET, J.-P. *RB* 70 (1963), 477-78.
 1617r BAUER, J. B. *ThR* 50 (1963), 235-37.
 1618r BONNARD, P. *RThPh* 17 (1967), 200.

- 1619r CHIRAT, H. RevSR 38 (1964), 399-400.
 1620r COOLS, J. BiOr 21 (1964), 78.
 1621r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 52 (1964), 118-19.
 1622r FITZMYER, J. A. CBQ 25 (1963), 195-96.
 1623r HALLEUX, A. de. RHE 59 (1964), 883-84.
 1624r HEMMERDINGER, B. RHR 165 (1964), 94-95.
 1625r JACQUES, X. NRT h 91 (1969), 98-99.
 1626r KASSER, R. RThPh 14 (1964), 51-52.
 1627r KLIJN, A. F. J. JBL 82 (1963), 230-31.
 1628r MACRAE, G. W. ThSt 24 (1963), 334.
 1629r QUECKE, H. Muséon 76 (1963), 233-36.
 1630r SCHENKE, H.-M. ThLZ 94 (1969), 340-43.
 1631r SCHNACKENBURG, R. BZ 8 (1964), 315-16.
 1632r SCHOEPS, H.-J. ZRGG 15 (1963), 294.
 1633r WILSON, R. McL. ThZ 19 (1963), 145-46.
- 1634 SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH, T. *Evangelium Veritatis och Thomas-evangeliet. (Symbolae Biblicae Upsaliensis; Supplementhäften till SEÅ, 16.)* Uppsala: Wretmans Boktryckeri, 1959. Cf. 1328.
- 1635 SCHENKE, H.-M. *Die Herkunft des sogenannten Evangelium Veritatis.* Berlin: Evangelischer Verlag, 1958/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1959.
 1636r ADAM, A. ZDPV 75 (1959), 187-88.
 1637r BRINKMANN, B. Schol 36 (1961), 622-23.
 1638r BROX, N. Kairos 7 (1965), 167-68. See also 1177.
 1639r HAMMERSCHMIDT, E. OrChr 44 (1960), 142-43.
 1640r REUSS, J. ThRv 57 (1961), 165-66.
 1641r SCHOEPS, H.-J. ZRGG 12 (1960), 189.
- 1642 UNNIK, W. C. van. *Het kortgeleden ontdekte "Evangelie der Waarheid" en het Nieuwe Testament.* (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, Deel 17, No. 3.) Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandse Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1954 [also numbered as pp. 71-101 in Deel 17]. Equals 1515, 79-129.
 1643r HAENCHEN, E. ZKG 67 (1955/56), 151-55.
- 1644 ZANDEE, J. *Het Evangelie der Waarheid: Een gnostisch geschrift.* (Carillon-Reeks Nr. 40.) Amsterdam: W. Ten Have, 1964 (published 1965).

- 1645r HELDERMAN, J. *Vox Theologica* 35 (1965), 186.
 1646r KRAUSE, M. *ThLZ* 92 (1967), 179.
 1647r L. *Kerk en Theologie* 16 (1965), 367.
 1648r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RHR* 170 (1966), 95.
 1649r QUECKE, H. *BiOr* 23 (1966), 163.
 1650r SEVENSTER, J. N. *NedThT* 20 (1965), 139-40.

ARTICLES

- 1651 ARAI, S. "Evangelium Veritatis—Seno Bungakuteki Haiken'i tsuite [Evangelium Veritatis—Its Literary Character]," *Aoyamagakuin Daigaku Bungakubu Kiyô* [Aoyamagakuin University Philosophical Review] 4 (1960), 15-30 (German summary, page 31).
 1652 ARAI, S. "'Shinari no Fukuin' ni Okero Kiristo Rikai [The Christology of the Evangelium Veritatis]," *Shûkyô Kenkyû* [Journal of Religious Studies] 37 (1963/64), 345-66 (English summary, pages 121-22).
 1653 ARAI, S. "Zur Lesung und Übersetzung des Evangelium Veritatis: Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis seiner Christologie," *NovTest* 5 (1962) [= Stauffer Festschrift], 214-18 (IZBG 10.1302; NTA 7.639).
 1654 BARRETT, C. K. "The Theological Vocabulary of the Fourth Gospel and of the Gospel of Truth," *Current Issues in New Testament Interpretation: Essays in honor of Otto A. Piper* (eds. W. Klassen and G. F. Snyder; New York: Harper & Row, 1962), 210-23, 297-98.
 1655 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Ursprache des Evangelium Veritatis," *Muséon* 79 (1965), 317-33 (NTA 11.1226). Cf. 1687.
 1656 CERFAUX, L. "De Saint Paul à 'L'Évangile de la Vérité,'" *NTS* 5 (1958/59), 103-12 (IZBG 7.1162; NTA 3.738).
 1657 CHRISTENSEN, C. R. "John's Christology and the 'Gospel of Truth,'" *Gordon Review* 10 (1966), 23-31 (NTA 12.1088).
 1658 CRAMER, M. "Zur Deutung des Ausdrucks 'Gnosis' in 'Evangelium Veritatis,'" *Studia Biblica et Orientalia; Vol. III: Oriens Antiquus* (AnBibl, 12; Rome: Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1959), 48-56 (IZBG 7.1165).

- 1659 DUNN, J. W. E. "What Does 'Gospel of Truth' Mean?" *VigChr* 15 (1961), 160-64 (IZBG 9.2095; NTA 6.568).
- 1660 EDEL, E. "Neues Material zur Herkunft der auslautenden Vokale -ε und -ι im Koptischen," *ZÄS* 86 (1961), 103-06.
- 1661 ERBETTA, M. "Il Vangelo della verità," *Euntes Docete* 20 (1967), 411-43 (NTA 13.456).
- 1662 FECHT, G. "Der erste 'Teil' des sogenannten *Evangelium Veritatis* (S. 16,31-22,20). I: Kapitel⁴ 1, Str. I-III; II: Kapitel⁴ 1, Str. IV-Kapitel⁴ 2, Str VII; III: Kapitel⁴ 2, Str. VIII-Kapitel⁴ 3, Str. IX," *Or* 30 (1961), 371-90; 31 (1962), 85-119; 32 (1963), 298-335 (IZBG 12.1347; NTA 6.569; 7.642; 8.1164).
- 1663 GÄRTNER, B. E. "Evangelium Veritatis och Nya Testamentet," *Religion och Bibel* 16 (1958), 54-70.
- 1664 GEYSER, A. S. "Die huidige Stand van die ondersoek ten opsigte van die *Evangelium Veritatis*," *Hervormde Theologiese Studies* 11 (1954/55), 92-98 (IZBG 4.1439).
- 1665 GIVERSEN, S. "Evangelium Veritatis and the Epistle to the Hebrews," *StTh* 13 (1959), 87-96 (IZBG 7.1164).
- 1666 GIVERSEN, S. "Sandhedens evangelium," *Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon* 2 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1966), 706-07.
- 1667 HAARDT, R. "Zur Struktur des Plane-Mythos im *Evangelium Veritatis* des Codex Jung," *WZKM* 58 (1962), 24-38.
- 1668 ISENBERG, W. W. "The Gospel of Truth," 60, 146-61.
- 1669 JONAS, H. "Evangelium Veritatis and the Valentinian Speculation," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. VI: Papers presented to the Third International Conference on Patristic Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1959; Part IV: Theologica, Augustiniana (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 81; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1962), 96-111.
- 1670 KRAGERUD, A. "En gnostisk teodice: Om fall og frelse i *Evangelium Veritatis*," *NTT* 62 (1961), 144-71 (IZBG 9.2094).
- 1671 KRAGERUD, A. "Evangelium Veritatis: En oversettelse," *NTT* 66 (1965), 177-93 (NTA 10.735).

- 1672 LAFRANCE, J. M. "Le sense de γνῶσις dans l'Évangile de Vérité," SMR 5 (1962), 57-82 (NTA 6.937).
- 1672A LUDIN JANSEN, H. "'Anfang' und 'Ende' im Evangelium Veritatis," X. Internationaler Kongress für Religionsgeschichte, 11-17. September 1960 in Marburg/ Lahn (Marburg: Kommissionsverlag/N.G. Elwert, 1961), 93-94.
- 1673 LUDIN JANSEN, H. "Der Begriff πτηρός, 'das All' im Evangelium Veritatis," AcOr(C) 31 (1968), 115-18.
- 1674 LUDIN JANSEN, H. "Spuren sakramentaler Handlungen im Evangelium Veritatis," AcOr(C) 28 (1964/65), 215-19.
- 1675 LUDIN JANSEN, H. "Tankesystemet i det nyfunne gnostiske skrift: Evangelium Veritatis," NTT 66 (1965), 152-76 (NTA 10.732).
- 1676 LÜDDECKENS, E. "Beobachtungen zu Schrift und Sprache des 'Ev. Verit.,'" ZÄS 90 (1963), 81-89.
- 1677 McCaughey, J. D. "The Gnostic Gospel of Truth and the New Testament," Australian Biblical Review 6 (1958), 87-108 (IZBG 7.1161; NTA 4.235).
- 1678 MARROU, H. I. "L'Évangile de Vérité et la diffusion du comput digital dans l'antiquité," VigChr 12 (1958), 98-103 (IZBG 6.1318; NTA 3.242).
- 1679 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La 'Connaissance' dans l'Évangile de Vérité," RevSR 41 (1967), 1-28 (IZBG 15.1484; NTA 11.1229).
- 1680 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les élucubrations de l'Evangelium Veritatis sur le 'Nom,'" SMR 5 (1962), 185-214 (IZBG 10.1304; NTA 7.645.)
- 1681 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Die Erkenntnis im Evangelium der Wahrheit," 54, 59-64.
- 1682 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile de Vérité' et le Dieu caché et invisible des littératures antiques," SMR 8 (1965), 193-212 (IZBG 13.2006; NTA 10.1102).
- 1683 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La πλάνη dans l'Évangile de Vérité," SMR 7 (1964), 3-36 (IZBG 12.1350; NTA 9.363).

- 1684 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le 'Sitz im Leben' de l'Évangile de Vérité," *SMR* 6 (1963), 57-66 (IZBG 11.1446; NTA 7.931).
- 1685 MÜLLER, C. D. G. "Evangelium Veritatis (kopt.; Evangelium der Wahrheit)," *Kindlers Literatur Lexikon 2* (hrsg. V. Bonnpiant; Zürich: Kindler, 1966), 2459.
- 1686 MUNCK, J. "Evangelium Veritatis and Greek Usage as to Book Titles," *StTh* 17 (1963), 133-38 (IZBG 11.1448; NTA 8.1166).
- 1687 NAGEL, P. "Die Herkunft des Evangelium Veritatis in sprachlicher Sicht," *OLZ* 61 (1966), 5-14 (IZBG 14.1475; NTA 11.1226).
- 1688 OSBORN, E. F. "The Gospel of Truth," *Australian Biblical Review* 10 (1962), 32-41 (NTA 8.345).
- 1689 POKORNÝ, P. "Das sogenannte Evangelium Veritatis und die Anfänge des christlichen Dogmas," *Listy Filologické* 87 (1964) 51-59 (IZBG 11.1449).
- 1690 PUECH, H.-Ch. "The Gospel of Truth and the Other Jung Codex Manuscripts," *The [London] Times Literary Supplement, Religious Books Section*, April 30, 1954, xv [the Religious Books Section comes between p. 280 and p. 281 for 1954].
- 1691 QUECKE, H. "Eine missbräuchliche Verwendung des Qualitäts im Koptischen," *Muséon* 75 (1962), 291-300 (NTA 8.346).
- 1692 RINGGREN, H. "Evangelium Veritatis och den valentinianska gnosis," *Religion och Bibel* 17 (1959), 41-53. Equals 1693.
- 1693 RINGGREN, H. "The Gospel of Truth and Valentinian Gnosticism," *StTh* 18 (1964), 51-65 (IZBG 12.1351; NTA 9.365). Equals 1692.
- 1694 RINGGREN, H. "Der umgekehrte Baum und das Leben als Traum," *Hommages à Georges Dumézil* (Collection Latomus 45; Bruxelles: Latomus, 1960), 172-76.
- 1695 ROBISON, A. C. "The *Evangelium Veritatis*: Its Doctrine, Character and Origin," *JRK* 43 (1963), 234-43 (IZBG 11.1445; NTA 8.348).

- 1696 SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH, T. "Det koptiska 'Evangelium Veritatis,'" *Religion och Bibel* 17 (1959), 28-40.
- 1697 SCHARLEMANN, M. H. "The Gospel of Truth," *Concordia Theological Monthly* 29 (1958), 296-98 (NTA 3.242).
- 1698 SCHELKLE, K. H. "Das Evangelium Veritatis als kanongeschichtliches Zeugnis," *BZ* 5 (1961), 90-91 (IZBG 8.1198; NTA 6.310).
- 1699 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Evangelium der Wahrheit," *Biblisch-Historisches Handwörterbuch* 1 (hrsg. B. Reicke und L. Rost; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962), 457.
- 1700 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Evangelium der Wahrheit," *I326*, 174-85.
- 1701 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die fehlenden Seiten des sog. Evangeliums der Wahrheit," *ThLZ* 83 (1958), 497-500 (IZBG 6.1319; NTA 3.479).
- 1702 SCHMIDTKE, F. "Zum Evangelium Veritatis 36,17ff," *ThLZ* 85 (1960), 713-14.
- 1703 SEGELBERG, E. "Evangelium Veritatis—a Confirmation Homily and its Relation to the Odes of Solomon," *Orientalia Suecana* 8 (1959; published 1960), 1-42.
- 1704 TILL, W. C. "Das Evangelium der Wahrheit: Neue Übersetzung des vollständigen Textes," *ZNW* 50 (1959), 165-85 (IZBG 7.1166; NTA 4.820).
- 1705 TILL, W. C. "Die Kairener Seiten des 'Evangeliums der Wahrheit,'" *Or* 28 (1959), 170-85 (IZBG 12.1346; NTA 4.240).
- 1706 WILSON, R. McL. "The Gospel of Truth," Appendix 2 in *New Testament Apocrypha, Volume One: Gospels and Related Writings* (E. Hennecke; ed. W. Schneemelcher; English translation ed. R. McL. Wilson; Philadelphia: Westminster/London: Lutterworth, 1963), 523-31.
- 1707 WILSON, R. McL. "A Note on the Gospel of Truth (33.8-9)," *NTS* 9 (1962/63), 295-98 (IZBG 11.1447; NTA 8.343).

DISSERTATIONS

- 1708 ARAI, S. "Die Christologie des Evangeliums Veritatis: Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung." D.Th. dissertation, Erlangen, 1962. JDH 81 (1968[for fascicule 2]; for 1965), 296. Cf. 1563.
- 1709 HEMPFLING, R. J. "The Gospel of Truth and Its Affinity with the Hermetic Corpus and the Fourth Gospel." Dissertation, Iliff School of Theology. IADD 22 (1961/62), 199.
- 1710 NELSON, W. R. "The Interpretation of the Gospel of John in the 'Gnostic Gospel of Truth': A Study in the Development of Early Christian Theology." Th.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1963. Abstract in DA 24 (1963/64), 2594.
- 1711 STORY, C. I. K. "The Nature of Truth in the Gospel of Truth and in the Writings of Justin Martyr: A Study in the Pattern of Orthodoxy in the Middle of the Second Christian Century." Th.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1964. Abstract in DA 25 (1964/65), 4280-81.

See also 1328.

Codex I, Tractate 3

(Doresse XIII, 47; Puech II, 7)

43.25-50, 18

THE TREATISE ON THE RESURRECTION

Plates

43-48:	1713.
49:	1713, Plate 1.
50:	1713, Plate 2.

Transcriptions

43-50:	1713; 1727.
--------	-------------

Translations

English:	1713; 1727.
French:	1713.
German:	1713; 1728.
Swedish:	1712.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1712 FRID, B. De Resurrectione; Epistula ad Reginum: Inledning

- och översättning från koptiskan. (*Symbolae Biblicae Upsalienses, Supplementhäften till SEÅ*, 19.) Lund: Berlingska Boktryckeriet, 1967/Lund: C. W. K. Gleerup, 1967.
- 1713 MALININE, M.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPTEL, G.; TILL, W. (and WILSON, R. McL.; and ZANDEE, J.). *De Resurrectione (Epistula ad Reginum): Codex Jung F. XXII'-F.XXV'* (p. 43-50). Zürich und Stuttgart: Rascher, 1963.
- 1714r ANONYMOUS. *BiOr* 21 (1964), 250.
- 1715r BARNES, J. W. B. *JThS* 15 (1964), 162-66.
- 1716r DANIÉLOU, J. *VigChr* 18 (1964), 187-88.
- 1717r GIVERSEN, S. *JEH* 16 (1965), 82-83.
- 1718r GOLDSMITH, D. *JR* 45 (1965), 256-57.
- 1719r GUILLAUMONT, A. *RHR* 171 (1967), 83-85.
- 1720r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 61 (1967), 159-62.
- 1721r HAENCHEN, E. *Gn* (1964), 359-63.
- 1722r LEBEAU, P. *NRTh* 87 (1965), 319.
- 1723r LEIPOLDT, J. *ThLZ* 90 (1965), 518-20.
- 1724r ORBE, A. *Greg* 46 (1965), 172-74.
- 1725r PUECH, H.-Ch. *Académie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres, Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Année 1963* (1964), 317-19.
- 1726r SCHENKE, H.-M. *OLZ* 60 (1965), 471-77.
- 1727 PEEL, M. L. *The Epistle to Reginos; A Valentinian Letter on the Resurrection: Introduction, Translation, Analysis and Exposition. (The New Testament Library.)* London: SCM/Philadelphia: Westminster, 1969. Cf. 1732.

ARTICLES

- 1728 HAARDT, R. "‘Die Abhandlung über die Auferstehung’ des Codex Jung aus der Bibliothek gnostischer koptischer Schriften von Nag Hammadi: Bemerkungen zu ausgewählten Motiven," *Kairos* 11 (1969), 1-5.
- 1729 QUISPTEL, G. "Note sur ‘De Resurrectione,’" *VigChr* 22 (1968), 14-15 (NTA 13.461).
- 1730 UNNIK, W. C. van. "The Newly Discovered Gnostic ‘Epistle to Reginos’ on the Resurrection," *JEH* 15 (1964), 141-52; 153-67.

- 1731 ZANDEE, J. "De opstanding in de brief aan Reginos en in het evangelie van Philippus," *NedThT* 16 (1962/62), 361-77 (NTA 7.646).

DISSERTATION

- 1732 PEEL, M. L. "The Epistle to Reginos: A Study in Gnostic Eschatology and Its Use of the New Testament." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University. Abstract in *DA* 28 (1967/68), 289-A. Cf. 1727.

Codex I, Tractate 4

(Doresse XIII, 48; Puech omits
51,1-140, end)

THE TRIPARTITE TRACTATE

Plates

59-62:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 24, 23, 26, 25 (in that order).
63:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 33, 31, 27.
63, 12-23	<i>I313</i> , Plate 45, fragment at top right.
63, 24-25	<i>I313</i> , Plate 46, fragment in center below.
64:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 34, 28, 32.
64, 12-24	<i>I313</i> , Plate 46, fragment at top right.
64, 25-26	<i>I313</i> , Plate 45, fragment in center below.
65:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 37 and 29.
66:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 30 and 38.
67:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 41 and 35.
68:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 36 and 42.
69:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 43 and 39.
70:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 40 and 44.
71-80:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 8, 7, 3, 4, 12, 11, 14, 13, 22, 21 (in that order).
81:	<i>I313</i> , Plate 16.
81, 8-11	<i>I313</i> , Plate 33, very small fragment at left.
81, 14-17	<i>I313</i> , Plate 46, larger fragment at left.
82:	<i>I313</i> , Plate 15.
82, 14-17	<i>I313</i> , Plate 45, larger fragment at left.
83-86:	<i>I754</i> , Plates 29-32.
87-90:	<i>I313</i> , Plates 20, 19, 18, 17 (in that order).
116:	<i>I515</i> , Frontispiece.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 1733 ZANDEE, J. *The Terminology of Plotinus and of Some Gnostic Writings, Mainly the Fourth Treatise of the Jung Codex.* (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch In-

- stitut te Istanbul, XI.) Istanbul: Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten, 1961.
- 1734r ADAM, A. GGA 215 (1963), 36-39.
- 1735r BAKKER, R. Kerk en Theologie 13 (1962), 291.
- 1736r DERCHAIN, P. Chr.d'Ég. 37 (1962), 419-21.
- 1737r QUECKE, H. BiOr 21 (1964), 43-44.
- 1738r RUDOLPH, K. ThLZ 88 (1963), 531-32.
- 1739r VISSER, A. J. NedThT 16 (1961/62), 395-96.
- 1740r WASZINK, J. H. VigChr 17 (1963), 55-62.
- 1741r WILSON, R. McL. NTS 9 (1962/63), 40r.

ARTICLES

- 1742 KASSER, R. "Un nouveau préfixe verbal copte?" Muséon 80 (1967), 427-29.
- 1743 KASSER, R. "Les subdivisions du Tractatus Tripartitus (Codex Jung, p. 51-140)," Muséon 82 (1969), 201-21 (NTA 14,345).
- 1744 PUECH, H.-Ch. et QUISPTEL, G. "Le quatrième écrit gnostique du Codex Jung," VigChr 9 (1955), 65-102.
- 1745 ZANDEK, J. "Die Person der Sophia in der vierten Schrift des Codex Jung," 9, 203-12 (discussion, 212-14).
See also 623.

Codex 1, Tractate 5
(Doresse XIII, 49; Puech II, 9)
141,1-144,end

PRAYER OF THE APOSTLE PAUL

CODEX II (X; III)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10544

	1,1 -145,23	
Tractate 1 [96; 10]	1,1 - 32,9	The Apocryphon of John
Tractate 2 [37; 11]	32,10- 51,28	The Gospel of Thomas
Tractate 3 [38; 12]	51,29- 66,19	The Gospel of Philip
Tractate 4 [39; 13]	66,20- 97,23	The Nature of the Archons
Tractate 5 [49; 14]	97,24-127,17	On the Origin of the World
Tractate 6 [41; 15]	127,18-137,27	The Exegesis on the Soul
Tractate 7 [42; 16]	138,1 -145,19	The Book of Thomas the Contender
	145,20-23	Scribal addition

Codex II, Tractate 1
(Doresse X, 36; Puech III, 12)
I, I-32,9

THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

II, 1 = IV, 1 = long version
III, 1 = BG 8502,2 = short version
II, 4,10-12,9 is parallel to Irenaeus, Adversus haereses I, 29

Plates

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 1-2: | I313, Plates 47-48. |
| 3a-3b: | I313, Plates 51-50 (in that order). |
| 4a-4b: | I313, Plates 49, 52. |
| 5-11: | I313, Plates 53-59. |
| 12: | I313, Plate 60; I754, Plate 10. |
| 13-14: | I313, Plates 61-62. |
| 15: | I313, Plate 63; I754, Plate 11. |
| 16-28: | I313, Plates 64-76. |
| 29: | I313, Plate 77; M. Cramer, Koptische Paläographie (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1964), Plate 31. |
| 30: | I313, Plate 78. |
| 31: | I313, Plate 79; I754, Plate 12. |
| 32: | 406, page 241; 1259, opposite 239; I313, Plate 80; 1403, Plate 2 opposite page 129; I754, Plate 13; plate between pages 80 and 81 (incorrectly identified on page 973 as the first page of the Apocryphon of John) in E. Corsini, Commento al Vangelo di Giovanni di Origene (Classici della Filosofia, 3; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1968). |

Transcriptions

- | | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1-32: | I746, I754; I787. |
| BG 8502,2: | 670. |

Translations

- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| English: | I746; I787. |
| French: | I774-I776. |
| German: | I754. |

Translations of BG 8502,2

- | | |
|------------|------------------|
| English: | 2085. |
| French: | I774-I776. |
| German: | 670; 695 = I326. |
| Italian: | 692. |
| Norwegian: | 674. |

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1746 GIVERSEN, S. Apocryphon Johannis: The Coptic Text of the Apocryphon Johannis in the Nag Hammadi Codex II with

- Translation, Introduction and Commentary. (*Acta Theologica Danica*, Volume V.) Copenhagen: Prostant apud Munksgaard, 1963.
- 1747r BÖHLIG, A. *BiOr* 24 (1967), 175-77 (NTA 12.738r).
 1748r HELMBOLD, A. K. *JNES* 25 (1966), 259-72 (IZBG 14.1477; NTA 11.1227r).
 1749r METZGER, B. M. *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 57 : 3 (1964), 68-70.
 1750r ORBE, A. *Greg* 46 (1965), 167-68.
 1751r PÉPIN, J. *Études Philosophiques* 20 (1965), 351.
 1752r QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 77 (1964), 276-78.
 1753r SEGOVIA, A. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 27 (1964), 423-24.
- 1754 KRAUSE, M. und LABIB, P. Die Drei Versionen des Apokryphon des Johannes im koptischen Museum zu Alt-Kairo. (*Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Kairo, Koptische Reihe*, Band 1.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1962.
 1755r ADAM, A. *ZDPV* 79 (1963), 188-89.
 1756r BOTTE, B. *RThAM* 33 (1966), 163.
 1757r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 61 (1967), 150-51.
 1758r LEIPOLDT, J. *ThLZ* 89 (1964), 751-53.
 1759r LÜDDECKENS, E. *GGA* 218 (1966), 1-13.
 1760r ORBE, A. *Greg* 46 (1965), 163-67.
 1761r SCHENKE, H.-M. *OLZ* 59 (1964), 548-53.
 1762r WILSON, R. *McL. Gn* 35 (1963), 833-35.
 1763r ZANDEE, J. *BiOr* 21 (1964), 41-43.

ARTICLES

- 1764 ARAI, S. "Johaneno Apocryphonni okeru Sophia-Kiristoron [Sophia-Christology in the Apocryphon of John]," *Seishogaku Ronshū* [Bulletin of the Institute for Biblical Studies in Japan] 5 (1967), 98-115.
- 1765 ARAI, S. "Zur Christologie des Apokryphons des Johannes," *NTS* 15 (1968/69), 302-18 (NTA 13.1092).
- 1766 BLACKSTONE, W. J. "A Short Note on the 'Apocryphon

- 1769 Johannis," VigChr 19 (1965), 163 (IZBG 13.1346; NTA 10.731).
- 1767 ENSLIN, M. S. "John, Apocryphon or Secret Book of," The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 2 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 932.
- 1768 FOERSTER, W. "Das Apocryphon des Johannes," Gott und die Götter: Festgabe für Erich Fascher zum 60. Geburtstag (Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1958), 134-41 (IZBG 6.1320).
- 1769 GIVERSEN, S. "The Apocryphon of John and Genesis," StTh 17 (1963), 60-76 (IZBG 11.1440; NTA 8.747). Equals 1770.
- 1770 GIVERSEN, S. "Johannes' apokryfon og Genesis," DTT 20 (1957), 65-80 (IZBG 7.1158). Equals 1769.
- 1771 GIVERSEN, S. "Johannesapokryfen," Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon 1 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1965), 995-96.
- 1772 HELMBOLD, A. K. "A Note on the Authorship of the Apocalypse," NTS 8 (1961/62), 77-79.
- 1773 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique I: Le Livre secret de Jean = *Apokryphon Iōannou*," RThPh 14 (1964), 140-50 (IZBG 12.1331).
- 1774 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique II: Le Livre secret de Jean (versets 1-124)," RThPh 15 (1965), 129-55 (IZBG 13.1347; NTA 10.733).
- 1775 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique III: Le Livre secret de Jean (versets 125-394)," RThPh 16 (1966), 163-81 (NTA 12.438).
- 1776 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique IV: Le Livre secret de Jean (versets 395-580: fin)," RThPh 17 (1967), 1-30 (NTA 12.438).
- 1777 KASSER, R. "Le 'Livre secret de Jean' dans ses différentes formes textuelles coptes," Muséon 77 (1964), 5-16 (NTA 9.710).
- 1778 KASSER, R. "Textes gnostiques: Remarques à propos des

- éditions récentes du Livre secret de Jean et des Apocalypses de Paul, Jacques et Adam," *Muséon* 78 (1965), 71-98 (NTA 10.350).
- 1779 KRAGERUD, A. "Apocryphon Johannis: En formanalyse," *NTT* 66 (1965), 15-38 (NTA 11.913).
- 1780 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Jean (Saint).—Écrits apocryphes; 7: L'*Apocryphon de Jean*," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 6 (ed. G. Jacquemet; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1964 [for fascicule 24]), 412-13.
- 1781 MÜLLER, C. D. G. "Johannes-Apokryphon (kopt.)," *Kindlers Literatur Lexikon* 4 (hrsg. V. Bompiani; Zürich: Kindler, 1968), 20-22.
- 1782 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Nag-Hamadi Studien I: Das literarische Problem des Apokryphon Johannis," *ZRGG* 14 (1962), 57-63 (NTA 6.938).
- 1783 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Nag-Hamadi Studien III: Die Spitze des dem Apokryphon Johannis und der Sophia Jesu Christi zugrundeliegenden gnostischen Systems," *ZRGG* 14 (1962), 352-61 (NTA 7.933).
- 1784 TILL, W. C. "The Gnostic Apocryphon of John," *JEH* 3 (1952), 14-22.
- 1785 UNNIK, W. C. van. "A Formula Describing Prophecy," *NTS* 9 (1962/63), 86-94 (NTA 7.935).
- 1786 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Die 'geöffneten Himmel' in der Offenbarungsvision des Apokryphons des Johannes," *Apophoreta: Festschrift für Ernst Haenchen zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstag am 10. Dezember 1964* (Beiheft 30 zur ZNW; hrsg. W. Eltester und F. H. Kettler; Berlin: Alfred Töpelman, 1964), 269-80 (IZBG 13.1345).

DISSERTATIONS

- 1787 HELMBOLD, A. K. "The Apocryphon of John: A Text Edition, Translation, and Biblical and Religious Commentary." Ph.D. dissertation, Dropsie College, 1961.

- 1788 PETERSEN, N. R. "The Literary Problematic of the Apocryphon of John." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1967.
 Abstract in HThR 60 (1967), 498-99.
 See also 613, 626, 670, 692-695, 1229.

Codex II, Tractate 2

(Doresse X, 37; Puech III, 11)
 32,10-51,28

THE GOSPEL OF THOMAS

II, 32,16-33,24 = POxy 654
 II, 38,16-39,4 and 46, 26-28 = POxy 1
 II, 39,24-40,12 = POxy 655

Plates

- 32: 406, page 241; 1259, opposite 239; 1313, Plate 80; 1403, Plate 2 opposite page 129; 1754, Plate 13; plate between pages 80 and 81 (incorrectly identified on page 973 as the first page of the Apocryphon of John) in E. Corsini, Commento al Vangelo di Giovanni di Origene (Classici della Filosofia, 3; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1968).
 33: 1259, opposite 239; 1313, Plate 81; 1456, Plate 2 opposite page 129.
 34-38: 1313, Plates 82-86.
 39: 1313, Plate 87.
 39, 10-34: 1326, Plate 7.
 40: 1313, Plate 88.
 41: 1313, Plate 89; M. Cramer, Koptische Paläographie (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1964), Plate 29.
 42: 1258, Plate 4 between pages 14 and 15; 1313, Plate 90.
 43: 1258, Plates 4 and 5 between pages 14 and 15; 1313, Plate 91.
 44-49: 1313, Plates 92-97.
 50: 1309, 65; 1313, Plate 98.
 51: 1309, 65; 1313, Plate 99; 1813, Plate following title page.

Transcriptions

- 32-51: 1853; 1854; 1855; 1856; 1928; 2099 (in transliteration).

Translations

- Danish: 1813.
 Dutch: 1820; 1853; 1940; 2161.
 English: 1259; 1819 = 2202; 1856; 1967; 2099; 2137; 2154; 2229.
 German: 126, 189-202; 1818 = 2163; 1854; 1882; 1928; 2092; 2123 = 1317; 2162; 2165 = 1326.
 Greek (retroversion): 2106; 2143.
 Italian: 1260.
 Latin: 2067.
 Polish: 2121.
 Swedish: 1634 = 1328.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 1789 GÄRTNER, B. E. *Ett nytt evangelium? Thomas-evangeliets hemliga Jesusord*. Stockholm: Diakonistyrelsens Bokförlag, 1960. Equals 1790.
- 1790 GÄRTNER, B. E. *The Theology of the Gospel of Thomas*. Trans. Eric J. Sharpe. London: Collins/The Theology of the Gospel according to Thomas. Trans. Eric J. Sharpe. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1961. Equals 1789.
- 1791r AALEN, S. *Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke* 34 (1963), 48-49.
- 1792r ALBREKTSON, B. *SvTK* 37 (1961), 126-28.
- 1793r BARRETT, C. K. *ET* 73 (1961/62), 12-13.
- 1794r DANIÉLOU, J. *RechSR* 49 (1961), 589-90.
- 1795r GRANT, R. M. *AThR* 43 (1961), 437-38.
- 1796r GRANT, R. M. *Int* 15 (1961), 354-56 (NTA 6.652r).
- 1797r GROBEL, K. *JBL* 80 (1961), 394-96 (NTA 6.1046r).
- 1798r JERVELL, J. *NTT* 64 (1963), 242-45. Cf. 1882.
- 1799r KLIJN, A. F. J. *JBR* 30 (1962), 151-52 (NTA 7.401r).
- 1800r MCARTHUR, H. K. *Church History* 30 (1961), 361.
- 1801r MACRAE, G. W. *ThSt* 22 (1961), 665-67 (NTA 6.1047r).
- 1802r MARTYN, L. *Union Seminary Quarterly Review* 17 (1962), 251-52.
- 1803r NORQUIST, N. L. *Lutheran Quarterly* 14 (1962), 267-68.
- 1804r PIPER, O. A. *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 55 : 1 (1961), 67-68.
- 1805r QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 74 (1961), 484-86.
- 1806r SCHOEDEL, W. R. *JR* 42 (1962), 136.
- 1807r SEGELBERG, E. *SEA* 26 (1962), 151-55.
- 1808r SPARKS, H. F. D. *JThS* 13 (1962), 155-59.
- 1809r STEAD, G. C. *Theology* 64 (1961), 429.
- 1810r WILSON, R. McL. *NTS* 8 (1961/62), 283-85 (NTA 7.402r).
- 1811r WILSON, R. C. [sic; McL.]. *TheolT* 19 (1962/63), 127-28.
- 1812r WILSON, R. McL. *ZRGG* 13 (1961), 285-86.
- See also 1377.
- 1813 GIVERSEN, S. *Thomas Evangeliet: Indledning, oversættelse*

og kommentarer. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1959.
 1814r AALEN, S. Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke 34 (1963),

47.

1815r HYLDABL, N. DTT 22 (1959), 236-41.

1816r LUDIN JANSEN, H. ActaOr(C) 25 (1960), 180-81.

1817r MARTENSEN, H. Catholica 17 (1960), 93.

1818 GRANT, R. M. und FREEDMAN, D. N. Geheime Worte Jesu: Das Thomas-Evangelium. Mit einem Beitrag: Das Thomas-Evangelium in der neuesten Forschung von J. B. Bauer. Übersetzung des Evangelium nach Thomas von H. Quecke. Trans. S. George. Frankfurt am Main: Scheffler, 1960. Equals 1819, 1820; cf. 2029, 2163.

1819 GRANT, R. M. with FREEDMAN, D. N. *The Secret Sayings of Jesus*; With an English Translation of the Gospel of Thomas by W. R. Schoedel. Garden City, New York: Doubleday/ London: Collins, 1960. Equals 1818, 1820; cf. 2202.

1820 GRANT, R. M. en FREEDMAN, D. N. Het Thomasevangelie: Vertaling en toelichting. (Aula-boeker 87.) Vert. J. Mooy. Utrecht: Het Spectrum, 1962. Equals 1818, 1819.

1821r ALBRIGHT, W. F. JR 42 (1962), 287-88.

1822r AUDET, J.-P. RB 69 (1962), 452-53.

1823r BARTSCH, H.-W. ThZ 17 (1961), 290-93 (NTA 6.653r).

1824r BAUER, J. B. BZ 7 (1962), 144-47 (NTA 7.990r).

1825r DANÉLOU, J. RechSR 48 (1960), 611.

1826r DANKEK, F. W. Concordia Theological Monthly 31 (1960), 445-46.

1827r DAVIES, W. D. JBL 79 (1960), 186.

1828r FILSON, F. V. JNES 21 (1962), 227-28.

1829r FUETER, K. Seelsorger 31 (1961), 319-22.

1830r HAARDT, R. WZKM 57 (1961), 167-69.

1831r HAENCHEN, E. ZKG 75 (1964), 368.

1832r KESICH, V. St. Vladimir's Seminary Quarterly 6 (1962), 47-48.

1833r LESSLY, S. The Chicago Theological Seminary Register 50 : 4 (1960), 28.

1834r MANTRY, J. R. Christianity Today 4 (1959/60), 844-45.

1835r MARTINDALE, C. C. The Month 23 (1960), 372-73.

1836r MUNCK, J. DTT 23 (1960), 185-86.

- 1837r MUSSNER, F. Trierer Theologische Zeitschrift 70 (1961), 255.
- 1838r ORBE, A. Greg 42 (1961), 321-22.
- 1839r PIPER, O. A. TheolT 17 (1960), 405-09 (NTA 5.924r).
- 1840r QUECKE, H. Muséon 73 (1960), 451-53.
- 1841r RADERMAKERS, J. NRTb 84 (1962), 982-83.
- 1842r REUSS, J. ThRv 58 (1962), 89-90.
- 1843r SCHELKE, K. H. ThQ 141 (1961), 250.
- 1844r SCHOEPS, H.-J. ZRGG 13 (1961), 284-85.
- 1845r SEITZ, O. F. J. AThR 42 (1962), 377-79.
- 1846r SINT, J. ZKTh 83 (1961), 489-90.
- 1847r TISON, J.-M. Bibl 43 (1962), 541-42.
- 1848r WILSON, R. McL. ET 71 (1956/57), 634.
- 1849r WILSON, R. McL. JSS 6 (1961), 112-14.
- 1850r WOUDE, A. S. van der. Kerk en Theologie 14 (1963), 66.
- 1851r ZEDDA, S. Divus Thomas 84 (1963), 474-75.
- 1852r ZIMMERMANN, H. ThGl 51 (1961), 228-29.
See also 1370, 1377.
- 1853 GUILLAUMONT, A.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPTEL, G.; TILL, W. C.; 'ABD AL MASIḤ, Y. Het Evangelie naar de beschrijving van Thomas: Koptische tekst vastgesteld en vertaald. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1959. Equals 1854, 1855, 1856.
- 1854 GUILLAUMONT, A.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPTEL, G.; TILL, W. C.; 'ABD AL MASIḤ, Y. Evangelium nach Thomas: Koptischer Text herausgegeben und übersetzt. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1959. Equals 1853, 1855, 1856.
- 1855 GUILLAUMONT, A.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPTEL, G.; TILL, W. C.; 'ABD AL MASIḤ, Y. L'Évangile selon Thomas: Texte copte établi et traduit. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1959. Equals 1853, 1854, 1856.
- 1856 GUILLAUMONT, A.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPTEL, G.; TILL, W. C.; 'ABD AL MASIḤ, Y. The Gospel According to Thomas: Coptic Text Established and Translated. Leiden: E. J. Brill/London: Collins/New York: Harper & Brothers, 1959. Equals 1853, 1854, 1855.
- 1857r ADAM, A. Gn 34 (1962), 357-61.
- 1858r BOTTE, B. RThAM 27 (1960), 165.
- 1859r BRUCE, F. F. Evangelical Quarterly 32 (1961), 132-33.

- 1860r DANIÉLOU, J. *RechSR* 48 (1960), 612.
 1861r DANKER, F. W. *Concordia Theological Monthly* 31 (1960), 309-11.
 1862r DEVOS, P. *AnBoll* 78 (1960), 176-78.
 1863r ENGBERDING, H. *OrChr* 44 (1960), 142.
 1864r FITZMYER, J. A. *ThSt* 21 (1960), 297-99 (NTA 5.317r).
 1865r GARITTE, G. *Muséon* 73 (1960), 219-22.
 1866r GRANT, F. C. *Int* 14 (1960), 223.
 1867r JACQUET-GORDON, H. *BIFAO* 61 (1962), 179-80.
 1868r JAUBERT, A. *Revue des Études Anciennes* 62 (1960), 545-46.
 1869r KUHN, K. H. *The Church of England Newspaper* (London; January 29, 1960).
 1870r LINDBLOM, J. *SvTK* 36 (1960), 117-18.
 1871r MACRAE, G. W. *CBQ* 22 (1960), 240.
 1872r PIPER, O. A. *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 53 : 3 (1960), 78-79.
 1873r PIPER, O. A. *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 54 : 2 (1960), 48-49.
 1874r PIPER, O. A. *TheolT* 17 (1960), 405-09.
 1875r QUECKE, H. *RHE* 55 (1960), 1119-20.
 1876r RADERMAKERS, J. *NRTh* 84 (1962), 982.
 1877r RUDOLPH, K. *OLZ* 57 (1962), 361-66.
 1878r SCHOEPS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 12 (1960), 189.
 1879r SEITZ, O. F. J. *ATHR* 42 (1960), 376-77.
 1880r VERGOTE, J. *Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Philologie en Geschiedenis/Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire* 39 (1961), 68-70.
 1881r WAHLSTROM, E. H. *Lutheran Quarterly* 12 (1960), 167.
 See also 2187.
- 1882 HAENCHEN, E. *Die Botschaft des Thomas-Evangeliums.* (Theologische Bibliothek Töpelmann, 6. Heft.) Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1961.
- 1883r ADAM, A. *GGA* 215 (1963), 39-42.
 1884r ARNS, E. P. *REByz* 25 (1965), 410.
 1885r AUDET, J.-P. *RB* 69 (1962), 454-55.
 1886r BAUER, J. B. *ZKG* 73 (1962), 153-55.
 1887r BOTTE, B. *RThAM* 31 (1964), 148.
 1888r BROŽ, L. *Communio Viatorum* 5 (1962), 248.

- 1889r DANIELOU, J. *RechSR* 49 (1961), 587-88.
 1890r ENGBERDING, H. *OrChr* 46 (1962), 138.
 1891r GRANT, R. M. *Gn* 35 (1963), 832-33.
 1892r GRANT, R. M. *VigChr* 17 (1963), 34-55.
 1893r LEIPOLDT, J. *ThLZ* 87 (1962), 755-56.
 1894r MPHATSIOTIS, P. I. *ThAthen* 34 (1963), 163-64.
 1895r MURPHY, F. X. *CBQ* 24 (1962), 234-36. Cf. 1920.
 1896r ORTEZ DE URINA, I. *OrChrP* 28 (1962), 186.
 1897r QUECKE, H. *RHE* 57 (1962), 1002-03.
 1898r ROWLEY, H. H. *ET* 74 (1962/63), 286.
 1899r SALVONI, F. *Paideia* 19 (1964), 122-23.
 1900r SEIDENSTICKER, P. *FS* 44 (1962), 101-02.
 1901r SEVENSTER, G. *NedThT* 18 (1963/64), 321-22.
 1902r SINT, J. *ZKTh* 83 (1961), 490.
 1903r SPARKE, H. F. D. *JThS* 13 (1962), 155-59.
 1904r SPEIDEL, K. *Bibel und Kirche* 16 (1961), 124.
 1905r STEAD, G. C. *NTS* 9 (1962/63), 300-01.
 1906r TISON, J.-M. *Bibl* 43 (1962), 541.
 1907r WILSON, R. McL. *SJTh* 15 (1962), 327-30 (NTA 7.706r).
 1908r YOUNG, E. J. *Westminster Theological Journal* 24 (1961/62), 215-17.
 1909r ZERWICK, M. *VD* 39 (1961), 299-301.
 See also 1798r.
- 1910 KASSER, R. L'Évangile selon Thomas: Présentation et commentaire théologique. (Bibliothèque théologique.) Neuchâtel: Delachaux et Niestlé, 1961.
- 1911r AUDET, J.-P. *RB* 66 (1962), 453-54.
 1912r BOUILLIER, M. *Foi et Vie* 61 : 4 (1962), 82.
 1913r D., E. Irénikón 36 (1963), 413-14.
 1914r DANIELOU, J. *RechSR* 49 (1961), 588-89.
 1915r DELCOR, M. *BLE* 63 (1962), 60-61.
 1916r EMERY, P.-Y. *Verbum Caro* 16 : 61 (1962), 87.
 1917r FIGUERAS, A. *Studia Monastica* 6 (1964), 268.
 1918r HAMKL, E. *Augustinianum* 2 (1962), 560-62.
 1919r KELLER, C. A. *RThPh* 13 (1963), 162-63.
 1920r KUHN, K. H. *JThS* 13 (1962), 153-55.
 1921r ORBE, A. *Greg* 43 (1962), 792-93.
 1922r PERICOLI RIDOLFINI, F. *Rivista degli Studi Orientali*

- 37 (1962), 291-95.
 1923r QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 74 (1961), 487-90.
 1924r RADERMAKERS, J. *NRTh* 84 (1962), 984.
 1925r ROSTAGNO, S. *Protestantesimo* 17 (1962), 184-85.
 1926r SALVONI, F. *Paideia* 19 (1964), 121-22.
 1927r TROCMÉ, E. *RHPH* 46 (1966), 93-94.
 See also 1895r.
- 1928 LEIPOLDT, J. *Das Evangelium nach Thomas: Koptisch und Deutsch.* (TU 101.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1967.
 1929r SEGELEBERG, E. *ThLZ* 94 (1969), 433-34.
- 1930 MEERBURG, P. P. *De structuur van het koptische Evangelie naar Thomas.* Maastricht: Boosten & Stols, 1964.
- 1931 MICHAELIS, W. *Das Thomas-Evangelium.* (Calwer Hefte 34.) Stuttgart: Calwer, 1960.
- 1932 QUISPTEL, G. *Makarius, das Thomasevangelium und das Lied von der Perle.* (Supplements to NovTest, XV.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1967.
- 1933r BÜCHER, O. *BiOr* 26 (1969), 265-66 (NTA 14.738r).
 1934r DANIELOU, J. *VigChr* 22 (1968), 301-04 (NTA 13.1007r).
- 1935r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. *Vox Theologica* 38 (1968), 286-87.
 1936r HAENCHEN, E. *Gn* 39 (1967), 773-76 (NTA 12.1009r).
 1937r KILPATRICK, G. D. *NovTest* 10 (1968), 319-20 (NTA 14.349r).
 1938r LIÉBAERT, J. *MSR* 25 (1968), 98-99.
 1939r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevSR* 42 (1968), 358-61 (NTA 13.1008r).
- 1940 SCHIPPERS, R. *Het Evangelie van Thomas; Apocriefe woorden van Jesus: Vertaling, inleiding en commentar... met medewerking van T. Baarda Kampen:* J. H. Kok, 1960.
- 1941r GROSHEIDE, F. W. *GTHT* 61 (1961), 36.
 1942r KLIJN, A. F. J. *NedThT* 15 (1960/61), 462-63.
 1943r QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 74 (1961), 490-93.
- 1944 SCHMIDT, K. O. *Die geheimen Herren-Worte des Thomas-Evangeliums: Wegweisungen Christi zur Selbstvollendung.* Pfullingen/Württ.: Baum-Verlag, 1966.
- 1945 SCHRAGE, W. *Das Verhältnis des Thomas-Evangeliums zur synoptischen Tradition und zu den koptischen Evangelien-*

- übersetzungen: Zugleich ein Beitrag zur gnostischen Synoptikerdeutung. (Beihefte zur ZNW, 29.) Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1964. Cf. 2241.
- 1946r BAUER, J. B. BZ 10 (1966), 312-14.
 1947r BOGAERT, M. RBén 75 (1965), 353.
 1948r BOISMARD, M.-É. RB 73 (1966), 293-94.
 1949r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 54 (1966), 294-96.
 1950r GONZÁLEZ DE CARREA, S. Naturaleza y Gracia 12 (1965), 122-23.
 1951r GÖPPELT, L. Lutherische Monatshefte 5 (1966), 393-94 (IZBG 14.1471).
 1952r GUIRAU, J. M. Augustinianum 6 (1966), 378-79.
 1953r HAENCHEN, E. ZKG 76 (1965), 347-48.
 1954r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 23 (1966), 338-39.
 1955r HELDERMAN, J. Vox Theologica 35 (1965), 184-85.
 1956r HEUVEL, M. van den. Irénikon 41 (1968), 108.
 1957r JERVELL, J. NTT 67 (1966), 172-73.
 1958r KILPATRICK, G. D. ThZ 24 (1968), 227.
 1959r KLIJN, A. F. J. NovTest 7 (1964/65), 329-30.
 1960r ORBE, A. Greg 47 (1966), 122-23.
 1961r QUECKE, H. Muséon 78 (1965), 234-39.
 1962r SCHENKE, H.-M. ThLZ 93 (1968), 36-38 (NTA 13.464r).
 1963r SCHOENBERG, M. W. CBQ 27 (1965), 292-93.
 1964r WILSON, R. McL. VigChr 20 (1966), 118-23 (NTA 11.530r). Cf. 2133.
 1965r WINTER, P. AThR 48 (1966), 229-30.
 1966r ZERWICK, M. VD 43 (1965), 38-40.
- 1967 SUMMERS, R. *The Secret Sayings of the Living Jesus: Studies in the Coptic Gospel According to Thomas*. Waco, Texas: Word, 1968.
 1968r GÄRTNER, B. E. CBQ 31 (1969), 302-03.
 1969r WILSON, R. McL. Religion in Life 37 (1968), 643-44.
- 1970 TURNER, H. E. W. and MONTEFIORE, H. *Thomas and the Evangelists. (Studies in Biblical Theology, No 35.)* London: SCM Press/Naperville, Illinois: Alec R. Allenson, 1962. Pages 40-78 equal 2141.
 1971r BAARDA, T. GThT 63 (1963), 215.
 1972r BARRETT, C. K. ET 74 (1962/63), 48-49.

- 1973r BROWNING, W. *Theology* 66 (1963), 84-85.
 1974r EDWARDS, O. C. *JR* 43 (1963), 245-46.
 1975r FITZMYER, J. A. *ThSt* 24 (1963), 335.
 1976r HAY, C. *Australian Biblical Review* 11 (1963), 54-55.
 1977r LEANEY, A. R. C. *SJTh* 16 (1963), 217.
 1978r SAUNDERS, E. W. *JBR* 31 (1963), 250-51.
 1979r SCHOEDEL, W. R. *JBL* 82 (1963), 120-21.
 1980r SONGER, H. S. *Review and Expositor* 61 (1964), 336-37.
 1981r WARD, M. *London Quarterly and Holborn Review* 188 (1963), 334-35.
 1982r WILSON, R. McL. *JEH* 14 (1963), 119.
 1983r WILSON, R. McL. *JThS* 14 (1963), 265.
 See also 1377.
- 1984 WILSON, R. McL. *Studies in the Gospel of Thomas*. London: A. R. Mowbray, 1960.
 1985r ALONSO DÍAZ, J. *Sal Terrae* 50 (1962), 452-53.
 1986r BARBOUR, R. S. *SJTh* 15 (1962), 211-12.
 1987r BELLET, P. *Studia Monastica* 4 (1962), 254-55.
 1988r BRINKMANN, B. *Schol* 37 (1963), 308-09.
 1989r BRUCE, F. F. *JSS* 7 (1962), 133-34.
 1990r BUTLER, C. *The Downside Review* 79 (1960/61), 155-57.
 1991r D., E. *Irénikon* 35 (1962), 584-85.
 1992r GRANT, R. M. *JEH* 13 (1962), 86.
 1993r GRECH, P. *Augustinianum* 2 (1962), 160-62.
 1994r GRIFFITHS, D. R. *Baptist Quarterly* 19 (1961), 95-96.
 1995r JOHNSTON, L. *The Tablet* 215, No. 6297 (1961), 85-86.
 1996r NEVINS, R. C. *Modern Churchman* 5 (1962), 168-70.
 1997r POLLARD, T. E. *NTS* 7 (1960/61), 95-97.
 1998r QUECKE, H. *Muséon* 74 (1961), 493-95.
 1999r QUISPTEL, G. *VigChr* 15 (1961), 55-56.
 2000r RADERMAKERS, J. *NRTh* 84 (1962), 983.
 2001r SEGELBERG, E. *SEÅ* 26 (1962), 155-56.
 2002r SPARKS, H. F. D. *JThS* 13 (1962), 155-59.
 2003r TURNER, H. E. W. *NTS* 7 (1960/61), 271.

ARTICLES

- 2004 ADINOLFI, M. "Le parabole della rete e del lievito nel Vangelo"

- di Tommaso," *Studii Biblici Franciscani Liber Annuus* 13 (1962/63), 33-52 (IZBG 11.1434; NTA 8.1162).
- 2005 AKAGI, T. "Gen-Tomasu Kasetsu [A Proto-Thomas Hypothesis]," *Nihonno Shingaku* [Theological Studies in Japan: Annual Report on Theology, The Japan Society of Christian Studies] 5 (1966), 26-37.
- 2006 ANONYMOUS. "El Evangelio de Tomás: Publicaciones y actualidad periodística," *Cultura Bíblica* 16 (1959), 371-73.
- 2007 ANONYMOUS. "More about the Gospel of Thomas," *Theology Digest* 9 (1961), 180-81. Cf. 2063, 2098, 2129, 2211.
- 2008 ANONYMOUS. "The New 'Sayings of Jesus': The Gospel according to Thomas," *The Sunday Times* (London, November 22, 1959), 14-15.
- 2009 ANONYMOUS. "Papiros de las sectas gnósticas contemporáneas del Cristianismo primitivo," *Cultura Bíblica* 14 (1957), 189-90.
- 2010 ARAI, S. "Kodai-Kyōkaino Denshōni okeru Shito Tomasu [Thomas Tradition in the Early Church]," *Senkyō to Shingaku: Asano Junichi Hakase Kentei Ronbunshū* [Evangelism and Theology: Essays in Honor of Dr. Junichi Asano] (ed. N. Tajima; S. Arai and K. Kida; Tokyo: Sōbunsha, 1964), 246-72.
- 2011 ARAI, S. "Tomasuni yoru Fukuinsho [The Gospel according to Thomas]," *Seisho Kōza* [Lectures on the Bible] 4 (ed. M. Take-mori and E. Funamizu; Tokyo: The Board of Publications, The United Church of Christ in Japan, 1965), 365-86.
- 2012 ARAI, S. "Tomasuni yoru Fukuinshoni okeru Jesu ['Jesus' in the Gospel according to Thomas]," *Kiristokyō Ronshū* [Journal of Christian Studies] 10 (1963), 57-74.
- 2013 BAJUSZ, F. "Tamás evangéliuma: 'Az ötödik evangélium,'" *Református Egyház* 7-8 (1960), 104-08.
- 2014 BAKER, A. "'Fasting to the World,'" *JBL* 84 (1965), 291-94 (IZBG 14.1482; NTA 10.728).
- 2015 BAKER, A. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Diatessaron," *JThS* 16 (1965), 449-54 (NTA 10.729). Cf. 2133.

- 2016 BAKER, A. "The 'Gospel of Thomas' and the Syriac 'Liber Graduum,'" *NTS* 12 (1965/66), 49-55 (IZBG 14.1473; NTA 10.730). Cf. 2133.
- 2017 BAKER, A. "Pseudo-Macarius and the Gospel of Thomas," *VigChr* 18 (1964), 215-25 (IZBG 13.1340; NTA 10.348).
- 2018 BÄMMEL, E. "Rest and Rule," *VigChr* 23 (1969), 88-90 (NTA 14.184).
- 2019 BARTSCH, H.-W. "Das Thomas-Evangelium und die Synoptischen Evangelien: Zu G. Quispels Bemerkungen zum Thomas-Evangelium," *NTS* 6 (1959/60), 249-61 (IZBG 8.1188; NTA 5.224). Cf. 2179.
- 2020 BARTSCH, H.-W. "Zur Veröffentlichung des 'Thomas Evangelium,'" *Kirche in der Zeit* 14 (1959), 193-95.
- 2021 BAUER, J. B. "Akta Jesu ord?" in 1328.
- 2022 BAUER, J. B. "Arbeitsaufgaben am koptischen Thomasevangelium," *VigChr* 15 (1961), 1-7 (IZBG 9.1367).
- 2023 BAUER, J. B. "De agraphis genuinis evangelii secundum Thomam coptici," *VD* 37 (1959), 129-46 (IZBG 7.1153a; NTA 4.530).
- 2024 BAUER, J. B. "De 'labore' Salvatoris (Evang. Thom. Log. 28. 98, 107)," *VD* 40 (1962), 123-30 (IZBG 10.1295; NTA 7.641).
- 2025 BAUER, J. B. "Echte Jesusworte," 1326, 108-50. Equals 2026.
- 2026 BAUER, J. B. "Echte Jesusworte," *Theologisches Jahrbuch* (1961), 191-223. Equals 2025.
- 2027 BAUER, J. B. "Das Jesuswort 'Wer mir nahe ist,'" *ThZ* 15 (1959), 446-50 (IZBG 7.1153; NTA 4.872).
- 2028 BAUER, J. B. "The Synoptic Tradition in the Gospel of Thomas," *Studia Evangelica*; Vol. III: Papers presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961; Part II: The New Testament Message (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 88; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1964), 314-17 (IZBG 12.1338).
- 2029 BAUER, J. B. "Das Thomas-Evangelium in der neuesten Forschung," 1818, 182-205.
- 2030 BAUER, J. B. "Das Thomas-Evangelium von Nag Hammadi," *Seelsorger* 30 (1959), 416-22.
- 2031 BAUER, J. B. "Zum koptischen Thomasevangelium," *BZ* 6 (1962), 283-88 (IZBG 10.1294; NTA 7.640).
- 2032 BEARE, F. W. "The Gospel According to Thomas: A Gnostic Manual," *Canadian Journal of Theology* 6 (1960), 102-12 (NTA 5.226).
- 2033 BEST, E. "The Gospel of Thomas," *Biblical Theology* 10 (1960), 1-10.
- 2034 BIRDSALL, J. N. "Luke XII. 16ff. and the Gospel of Thomas," *JThS* 13 (1962), 332-36 (NTA 7.809).
- 2035 BISHOP, E. F. F. "Passers-by: Sayings of Jesus," *Muslim World* 50 (1960), 337.
- 2036 BROWN, R. E. "The Gospel of Thomas and St John's Gospel," *NTS* 9 (1962/63), 155-77 (IZBG 11.1439; NTA 7.928).
- 2037 BRUCE, F. F. "The Gospel of Thomas," *Faith and Thought* 92 (1961/62), 3-23.
- 2038 BULL, R. J. "Some Hints of an Independent Jewish-Christian Tradition in the Gospel of Thomas," *Drew Gateway* 30 (1960), 168-73.
- 2039 CELADA, B. "El evangelio de Tomás, con 'Palabras de Jesús' que pretenden ser anteriores e independientes de los Evangelios," *Cultura Bíblica* 14 (1957), 408-09.
- 2040 CELADA, B. "Más acerca del supuesto quinto Evangelio," *Cultura Bíblica* 16 (1959), 48-50.
- 2041 CELADA, B. "¿Se ha encontrado un quinto Evangelio?" *Cultura Bíblica* 15 (1958), 366-75 (IZBG 6.1311; NTA 3.737).
- 2042 COLLINS, J. J. "A Fifth Gospel?" *America* 101 (1959), 365-67. Equals 2042.
- 2043 COLLINS, J. J. "Ein fünftes Evangelium?" *Theologischer Digest [Theologie der Gegenwart in Auswahl]* 2 (1959), 150-52 (IZBG 7.1155). Equals 2042.
- 2044 COUPÉ, C. "Tuomaan evankeliumi," *Teologinen Aikakauskirja* 65 (1960), 215-18.

- 2045 CORNÉLIUS, É. M. J. M. "Quelques éléments pour une comparaison entre l'Évangile de Thomas et la notice d'Hippolyte sur les Naassènes," *VigChr* 15 (1961), 83-104 (IZBG 9.1374).
- 2046 CULLMANN, O. "L'Evangelo di Tommaso," *Protestantesimo* 15 (1960), 145-52 (IZBG 8.1183).
- 2047 CULLMANN, O. "The Gospel According to St. Thomas and Its Significance for Research into the Canonical Gospels," *HibJ* 60 (1962), 116-24 (IZBG 9.1371; NTA 6.934). Equals 2053, 2054.
- 2048 CULLMANN, O. "The Gospel of Thomas," *Theology Digest* 9 (1961), 175-80 (NTA 6.563). Cf. 2052.
- 2049 CULLMANN, O. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Problem of the Age of the Tradition Contained Therein: A Survey," *Int* 16 (1962), 418-38 (NTA 7.929). Equals 2052.
- 2050 CULLMANN, O. "Thomasevangelium," *RGG^a* 6 (hrsg. K. Galliing; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1962), 865-66.
- 2051 CULLMANN, O. "Das Thomasevangelium und die Frage nach dem Alter der in ihm enthaltenen Tradition," Oscar Cullmann: Vorträge und Aufsätze 1925-62 (hrsg. K. Fröhlich; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck]/Zürich: Zwingli, 1966), 566-88. Equals 2049, 2052.
- 2052 CULLMANN, O. "Das Thomasevangelium und die Frage nach dem Alter der in ihm enthaltenen Tradition," *ThLZ* 85 (1960), 321-34 (IZBG 8.1181; NTA 5.541). Equals 2049, 2051; cf. 2048.
- 2053 CULLMANN, O. "Das Thomasevangelium und seine Bedeutung für die Erforschung der kanonischen Evangelien," *Kirchenblatt für die reformierte Schweiz* 116 (1960), 306-10. Equals 2047, 2054.
- 2054 CULLMANN, O. "Das Thomasevangelium und seine Bedeutung für die Erforschung der kanonischen Evangelien," *Universitas* 15 (1960), 865-74. Equals 2047, 2053.
- 2055 CULLMANN, O. and PUECH, H.-Ch. "The Great Discovery of the 'Gospel of Thomas,'" *The Sunday Times* (London, November 15, 1959), 18.
- 2056 DANIELOU, J. "Un recueil inédit de paroles de Jésus?" *Etudes* 302 (1959), 38-49 (IZBG 7.1152; NTA 4.234).
- 2057 DEVOS, P. [An untitled review of 2060, 2063, 2069, and 2065 with other items not included in this bibliography] *AnBoll* 78 (1960), 444-48.
- 2058 DÍEZ MACÍO, A. "El descubrimiento de 'nuevas palabras' de Jesucristo," *Punta Europa* 51 (1960), 47-65.
- 2059 DORESSE, J. "Le problème des 'paroles secrètes de Jésus' ('L'Évangile de Thomas')," *La Table Ronde* 154 (1960), 120-28.
- 2060 DURSO, M. H. "The Gospel According to Thomas," *The Bible Today* 16 (1965), 1067-74 (NTA 9.1120).
- 2061 FABRE-LUCE, A. "L'Évangile selon Thomas," *La Nouvelle Revue Française* 8 (1960), 745-53.
- 2062 FENSHAM, F. C. "Die Evangelie van Thomas en sy Betekenis," *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 3 (1965), 31-39 (IZBG 13.1336).
- 2063 FITZMYER, J. A. "The Oxyrhynchus *Logoi* of Jesus and the Coptic Gospel According to Thomas," *ThSt* 20 (1959), 505-60 (IZBG 7.1154; NTA 4.813). Cf. 2007, 2057.
- 2064 FREND, W. H. C. "The Gospel of Thomas: Is Rehabilitation Possible?" *JThS* 18 (1967), 13-26 (IZBG 15.1481; NTA 12.436).
- 2065 FULLER, R. C. "The Two 'Gospels' of St. Thomas," *The Tablet* 208 (1956), 549-50 (NTA 1.479).
- 2066 GÄRTNER, B. E. "Tomasevangeliet," *Svenskt Bibliskt Uppslagsverk* 2 (ed. I. Engnell; Stockholm: Nordiska Uppslagsböcker, 1963), 1250-52.
- 2067 GÄRITTE, G. "Evangelium secundum Thosam latine," *Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum: Locis parallelis evangeliorum apocryphorum et patrum adhibitis* (ed. K. Aland; Stuttgart: Württembergische Bibelanstalt, 1964), 517-30.
- 2068 GÄRITTE, G. "Les 'Logoi' d'Oxyrhynque et l'apocryphe copte dit 'Évangile de Thomas,'" *Muséon* 73 (1960), 151-72 (NTA 5.227).

- 2069 GARITTE, G. "Les 'Logoi' d'Oxyrhynque sont traduits du copte," *Muséon* 73 (1960), 335-49 (NTA 5.841). Cf. 2057.
- 2070 GARITTE, G. "Le nouvel Évangile copte de Thomas," Académie Royale de Belgique; *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences morales et politiques*, 5ème Série, 50 (1964), 33-54 (IZBG 12.1337).
- 2071 GARITTE, G. et CERFAUX, L. "Les paraboles du royaume dans l'Évangile de Thomas," *Muséon* 70 (1957), 307-27. Equals 2072.
- 2072 GARITTE, G. et CERFAUX, L. "Les paraboles du royaume dans l'Évangile de Thomas," Recueil Lucien Cerfaux: Études d'Exégèse et d'Histoire Religieuse de Monseigneur Cerfaux Professeur à l'Université de Louvain réunies à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire. Tome III. Supplément (*Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium*, Vol. XVIII; Gembloux: Éditions J. Duculot, 1962), 61-86. Equals 2071.
- 2073 GAROFALO, S. "Un evangelio que no es evangelio: El 'Evangelio según Tomás' recientemente descubierto," *Orbis Catholicus* 4 (1961), 424-38 (IZBG 9.1368).
- 2074 GAROFALO, S. "Das Thomasevangelium ist kein Evangelium: Der Chenoboskionfund als Quelle zur Erforschung der Gnosis," *Wort und Wahrheit* 15 (1960), 364-71 (IZBG 8.1196).
- 2075 GIVERSEN, S. "Questions and Answers in the Gospel according to Thomas: The Composition of pl. 81, 14-18 and pl. 83, 14-27," *ActaOr(C)* 25 (1960), 332-38.
- 2076 GIVERSEN, S. "Tomasevangeliet [2]," *Gads Danske Bibel Leksikon* 2 (ed. E. Nielsen og B. Noack; Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad's Forlag, 1966), 1002-03.
- 2077 GLASSON, T. F. "Carding and Spinning: Oxyrhynchus Papyrus No. 655," *JThS* 13 (1962), 331-32.
- 2078 GLASSON, T. F. "The Gospel of Thomas, Saying 3, and Deuteronomy xxx. 11-14," *ET* 78 (1966/67), 151-52 (IZBG 15.1482; NTA 11.1228).
- 2079 GRANT, R. M. "Notes on the Gospel of Thomas," *VigChr* 13 (1959), 170-80 (IZBG 7.1146; NTA 4.531).

- 2080 GRANT, R. M. "Two Gnostic Gospels," *JBL* 79 (1960), 1-11 (IZBG 8.1191; NTA 5.228).
- 2081 GREITEMANN, N. "Das Thomasevangelium," *Wort und Wahrheit* 15 (1960), 64 (IZBG 8.1197).
- 2082 GROBEL, K. "How Gnostic is the Gospel of Thomas?" *NTS* 8 (1961/62), 367-73 (IZBG 10.1291; NTA 7.323).
- 2083 GUEY, J. "Comment le 'denier de César' de l'Évangile a-t-il pu devenir une pièce d'or" *Bulletin de la Société française de Numismatique* 15 (1960), 478-79.
- 2084 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Les Logia d'Oxyrhynchos sont-ils traduits du copte?" *Muséon* 73 (1960), 325-33 (NTA 5.840).
- 2085 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Ναρθέλεως τὸ κάσμα (P. Oxy. 1, verso, 1. 5-6)," *BIFAO* 61 (1962), 15-23 (IZBG 10.1309).
- 2086 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Sémitismes dans les logia de Jésus retrouvés à Nag-Haïnâdî," *JA* 246 (1958), 113-23.
- 2087 HAARDT, R. "Gibt es ein 'fünftes Evangelium'? Der Fund von Chenoboskion—eine Quelle zur Kenntnis neuer Jesusworte," *Die Furche* Nr. 1 (Wien; January 2, 1960), 10.
- 2088 HAARDT, R. "Das koptische Thomasevangelium und die ausserbiblischen Herrnwörter," *Der historische Jesus und der Christus unseres Glaubens: Eine katholische Auseinandersetzung mit den Folgen der Entmythologisierungstheorie* (hrsg. K. Schubert; Wien: Herder, 1962), 257-87.
- 2089 HAARDT, R. "Zum subachmimischen Einfluss im Thomasevangelium," *WZKM* 57 (1961), 98-99.
- 2090 HAENCHEN, E. "Literatur zum Thomasevangelium," *ThR* 27 (1961/62), 147-78; 306-38 (IZBG 10.1285; NTA 6.564; 7.324).
- 2091 HAENCHEN, E. "Spruch 68 des Thomasevangeliums," *Muséon* 75 (1962), 19-29 (NTA 7.643).
- 2092 HAENCHEN, E. "Das Thomas-Evangelium übersetzt," *Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum: Locis parallelis evangeliorum apocryphorum et patrum adhibitis* (ed. K. Aland; Stuttgart: Württembergische Bibelanstalt, 1964), 517-30.

- 2093 HAMMER, R. J. "Tomasu-Fukuinsho to shiteki Jessu [The Gospel of Thomas and the Historical Jesus]," *Seishogaku Ronshū* [Bulletin of the Institute for Biblical Studies in Japan] 2 (1964), 108-24.
- 2094 HAMMERSCHMIDT, E. "Das Thomasevangelium und die Manichäer," *OriChr* 46 (1962), 120-23.
- 2095 HARL, M. "À propos des Logia de Jésus: Le sens du mot μενγές," *Revue des Études Grecques* 73 (1960), 464-74.
- 2096 HIGGINS, A. J. B. "The Gospel of Thomas," *The Tradition about Jesus: Three Studies (SJTh Occasional Papers No. 15;* Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1969), 30-47. Equals 2097.
- 2097 HIGGINS, A. J. B. "Non-Gnostic Sayings in the Gospel of Thomas," *NovTest* 4 (1960), 292-306 (NTA 6.935). Equals 2096.
- 2098 HOFLICS, O. F. "Das koptische Thomasevangelium und die Oxyrhynchus-Papyri Nr. 1, 654 und 655," *EvTh* 20 (1960), 21-42 (IZBG 8.1192; NTA 5.229); 182-92 (IZBG 8.1192a). Cf. 2097.
- 2099 HOUGHTON, H. P. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," *Aegyptus* 43 (1963), 107-40.
- 2100 HUISMAN, J. A. "Nachwort [zu 2118]," *VigChr* 16 (1962), 152-53 (IZBG 10.1298; NTA 8.347).
- 2101 HUNZINGER, C.-H. "Aussersynoptisches Traditionsgut im Thomas-Evangelium," *ThLZ* 85 (1960), 843-46 (NTA 6.307).
- 2102 HUNZINGER, C.-H. "Unbekannte Gleichenisse Jesu aus dem Thomas-Evangelium," *Judentum, Urchristentum, Kirche; Festschrift für Joschim Jeremias (Beiheft 26 zu ZNW; hrsg. W. Eltester; Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1960)*; 1964), 209-20 (NTA 5.843).
- 2103 IVANOV, A. "Новое апокрифическое 'Евангелие Фомы,'" *Журнал Московской Патриархии* 9 (1959), 72-74 (IZBG 7.1157).
- 2104 JANSENS, Y. "Deux 'évangiles' gnostiques," *Byzantion* 35 [H. Grégoire Festschrift] (1965), 449-54.

- 2105 JANSENS, Y. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et son caractère gnostique," *Muséon* 75 (1962), 301-25 (NTA 8.341).
- 2106 KARAVIDOPoulos, I. D. "Τὸ Γνωστικὸν κατὰ Θωμᾶν Εὐαγγέλιον," *Θεολογικῶν Συμπόσιων: Χαριτέριον, εἰς τὸν Καθηγητὴν Παναγιάτερον Κ. Χρήστον (Σπουδαστὴριον Ἐκδημιαστικῆς Γραμματολογίας 6; Thessalonica, 1967), 23-66 (English summary, page 67).*
- 2107 KASSER, R. "El evangelio según Santo Tomás," *Pensamiento Cristiano* 8 (1960), 46-48.
- 2108 KEE, H. C. "'Becoming a Child' in the Gospel of Thomas," *JBL* 82 (1963), 307-14 (IZBG 12.1342; NTA 8.748).
- 2109 KIM, Y. O. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Historical Jesus," *The Northeast Asia Journal of Theology* (March 1969), 17-30 (NTA 14.1040).
- 2110 KLIJN, A. F. J. "The 'Single One' in the Gospel of Thomas," *JBL* 81 (1962), 271-78 (IZBG 10.1296; NTA 7.644).
- 2111 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Het Evangelie van Thomas," in *Edessa; De Stad van de Apostel Thomas: Het oudste Christendom in Syrië* (Bibliotheek van Boeken bij de Bijbel, 28; Baarn: Bosch & Keuning, 1962), 63-82. Equals 2112.
- 2112 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Das Thomasevangelium," in *Edessa; Die Stadt des Apostels Thomas: Das älteste Christentum in Syrien* (übers. M. Hornschuh; Neukirchener Studienbücher, 4; Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag des Erziehungsvereins, 1965), 64-83. Equals 2112.
- 2113 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Das Thomasevangelium und das altsyrische Christentum," *VigChr* 15 (1961), 146-59 (IZBG 9.1373).
- 2114 KOESTER, H. "ΓΝΩΜΑΙ ΔΙΑΦΟΡΟΙ: The Origin and Nature of Diversification in the History of Early Christianity," *HThR* 58 (1965), 279-318 (NTA 10.712). Equals 2115; Cf. 2133.
- 2115 KOESTER, H. "ΓΝΩΜΑΙ ΔΙΑΦΟΡΟΙ: Ursprung und Wesen der Mannigfaltigkeit in der Geschichte des frühen Christentums," *ZThK* 65 (1968), 160-203 (NTA 13.411). Equals 2114.
- 2116 KOSNETTER, J. "Das Thomasevangelium und die Synoptiker,"

Wissenschaft im Dienste des Glaubens: Festschrift für Abt Dr. Hermann Peichl.... (Studien der Wiener Katholischen Akademie, 4. Band; hrsg. J. Kissner, et al.; Wien: Selbstverlag der Wiener Katholischen Akademie, 1965), 29-49 (IZBG 14.1472).

- 2117 KRAFT, R. A. "Oxyrhynchus Papyrus 655 Reconsidered," *HThR* 54 (1961), 253-62 (IZBG 9.1362; NTA 6.936).
- 2118 KROGMANN, W. "Heliand, Tatian, und Thomasevangelium," *ZNW* 51 (1960), 255-68 (NTA 5.844). Cf. 2100
- 2119 KROGMANN, W. "Heliand und Thomasevangelium," *VigChr* 38 (1964), 65-73 (IZBG 13.1339; NTA 9.352).
- 2120 KUHN, K. H. "Some Observations on the Coptic Gospel According to Thomas," *Muséon* 73 (1960), 317-23 (NTA 5.845).
- 2121 KUNDEREWICZ, C. "Evangelia wg [= wedlug] św. Tomasza," *Euhemer* 4 : 3 [= 16] (1960), 18-30.
- 2122 LEIPOLDT, J. "Bemerkungen zur Übersetzung des Thomasevangeliums," *ThLZ* 85 (1960), 795-98.
- 2123 LEIPOLDT, J. "Ein neues Evangelium? Das koptische Thomas-evangelium übersetzt und besprochen," *ThLZ* 83 (1958), 481-96 (IZBG 6.1312, NTA 3.476). Equals 1317, 7-30.
- 2124 LEIPOLDT, J. "Zur Ideologie der frühen koptischen Kirche," *BSAC* 17 (1963/64), 101-10 (IZBG 12.36).
- 2125 LEMAIRE, A. [in Finnish: Has a Fifth Gospel Been Found?] *Documenta* 3 (1960), 83-84 (IZBG 9.1365).
- 2126 McARTHUR, H. K. "The Gospel According to Thomas," *New Testament Sidelights: Essays in Honor of Alexander Converse Purdy*, Hosmer Professor of New Testament, Dean of the Hartford Theological Seminary, the Hartford Seminary Foundation (ed. H. K. McArthur; Hartford: The Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1960), 43-77 (NTA 5.542).
- 2127 McARTHUR, H. K. "The Dependence of the Gospel of Thomas on the Synoptics," *ET* 71 (1959/60), 285-87 (IZBG 8.1189; NTA 5.230).

- 2128 McCaughey, J. D. "Two Synoptic Parables in the Gospel of Thomas," *Australian Biblical Review* 8 (1960), 24-28 (NTA 8.137).
- 2129 MacRae, G. W. "The Gospel of Thomas—*Logia Iesou?*" *CBQ* 22 (1960), 56-71 (IZBG 8.1190; NTA 4.816). Cf. 2007.
- 2130 MARCOVICH, M. "Textual Criticism on the *Gospel of Thomas*," *JThS* 20 (1969), 53-74 (NTA 14.346).
- 2131 MASING, U. and RÄTSEP, K. "Baarlam and Josaphat: Some Problems Connected with the Story of Baarlam and Josaphat, the Acts of Thomas, the Psalms of Thomas, and the Gospel of Thomas," *Communio Viatorum* 4 (1961), 29-36.
- 2132 MEES, M. "Einige Überlegungen zum Thomasevangelium," *Vetera Christianorum* 2 (1965), 151-63.
- 2133 MEES, M. [An untitled article on the Gospel of Thomas based on 1964r, 2015, 2016, 2114, 2134, 2170, 2172 and three other articles not included in this bibliography], *Vetera Christianorum* 4 (1967), 215-24.
- 2134 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et le Nouveau Testament," *SMR* 9 (1966), 147-53 (IZBG 14.1470; NTA 10.1103). Cf. 2133.
- 2135 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le milieu syriaque de l'*Évangile selon Thomas* et de l'*Évangile selon Philippe*," *RevSR* 42 (1968), 261-66 (NTA 13.743).
- 2136 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Syrische Einflüsse auf die Evangelien nach Thomas und Philippus," XVII. Deutscher Orientalistentag vom 21. bis 27. Juli 1968 in Würzburg, Vorträge, Teil 2 (hrsg. W. Voigt; ZDMG, Supplementa 2; Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1969), 385-91.
- 2137 METZGER, B. M. "The Gospel of Thomas translated," *Synopsis Quattuor Evangeliorum: Locis parallelis evangeliorum apocryphorum et patrum adhibitis* (ed. K. Aland; Stuttgart: Württembergische Bibelanstalt, 1964), 517-30.
- 2138 MICHAELIS, W. "Das gnostische Thomasevangelium," *Der Bund* 111. Jahrgang, Nr. 21 (January 15, 1960).
- 2139 MILLER, B. F. "A Study of the Theme of 'Kingdom': The

- Gospel according to Thomas: Logion 18," *NovTest* 9 (1967), 52-60 (IZBG 15.1483; NTA 12.439).
- 2140 MOS, O. "Det nyfunne Thomas-evangelium," *Tidsskrift for Teologi og Kirke* 20 (1958), 217-18.
- 2141 MONTEFIORE, H. "A Comparison of the Parables of the Gospel According to Thomas and of the Synoptic Gospels," *NTS* 7 (1960/61), 220-48 (IZBG 9.559; NTA 6.308). Equals 2970, 40-78.
- 2142 MORAVCSIK, G. "'Hund in der Krippe': Zur Geschichte eines griechischen Sprichwortes," *Acta Antiqua* 12 (1964), 77-86.
- 2143 MOSCHONAS, T. D. "Τὰ Λέγα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἢ τὸ Νέον Ἀπόκριψις Εἰσηγήσιον Θουμᾶ," *Πάντανος* 51 (1959), 330-32; 52 (1960), 60-61; 88-91; 120-22 [from here on the title includes τοῦ before Θουμᾶ]; 148-49; 182-84.
- 2144 MUNCK, J. "Bemerkungen zum koptischen Thomasevangelium," *StTh* 14 (1960), 130-47 (IZBG 8.1187).
- 2145 MUÑOZ IGLESIAS, S. "El Evangelio de Tomás y algunos aspectos de la cuestión sinóptica," *EE* 34 (1960), 883-94 (IZBG 9.1366; NTA 6.566).
- 2146 NAVARRO ARIAS, R. "El Evangelio Segundo Tomás: Palabras Secretas de Jesús Viviente," *Christus* 27 (1962), 869-75.
- 2147 NEUSNER, J. "Zaccheus/Zakkai," *HThR* 57 (1964), 57-59 (IZBG 12.1341; NTA 8.1167).
- 2148 O'FLYNN, J. A. "The Gospel According to Thomas," *Irish Theological Quarterly* 27 (1960), 65-69 (NTA 5.231).
- 2149 PIPER, O. A. "The Gospel of Thomas," *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* 53 : 2 (1959), 18-24.
- 2150 PIPER, O. A. "A New Gospel? Does the Gospel of Thomas, not long ago discovered in Egypt, warrant inclusion in the New Testament canon?" *The Christian Century* 77 (1960), 96-99 (NTA 4.817).
- 2151 POGGI, G.; QUISTEL, G.; SALDARINI, G. "Ecco i nuovi detti attribuiti a Gesù scoperti in una giara dell'Alto Egitto," *Oggi* 15 : 44 (October 29, 1959), 20-24. Equals 2152.

- 2152 POGGI, G.; QUISTEL, G.; SALDARINI, G. "L'Évangile de St. Thomas—Les nouveaux papyrus d'Égypte," *Revue Pazamavet* [in Armenian; French titles appear in the journal] 117 (1959), 205-07; 254-58; 118 (1960), 24-26 [trad. Der Nersesian P. Nerses]. Equals 2151.
- 2153 PRIGENT, P. "L'Évangile selon Thomas: État de la question," *RHPHR* 39 (1959), 39-45 (IZBG 7.1145; NTA 4.237).
- 2154 Princeton Theological Seminary, New Testament Seminar. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas: A Gnostic Source of Unknown Sayings of Jesus from Chenocephalon." Princeton: Princeton Theological Seminary, 1959. Printed in mimeographed form.
- 2155 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Une collection des paroles de Jésus récemment découverte en Égypte: l'Évangile selon Thomas," *RHR* 153 (1958), 129-33 [coincides with Bulletin de la Société Ernest Renan 6 (1957), 11-15].
- 2156 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Une collection des paroles de Jésus récemment retrouvée: L'Évangile selon Thomas," *Académie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres, Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Année 1957* (1958), 146-66 (discussion, 166-67) (IZBG 7.1150).
- 2157 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Doctrines ésotériques et thèmes gnostiques dans l'Évangile selon Thomas," *Annuaire du Collège de France* 62 (1962), 195-203; 63 (1963), 199-213; 64 (1964), 209-17; 65 (1965), 247-56; 66 (1966), 259-62; 67 (1967), 253-60; 68 (1968), 285-97; 69 (1969), 269-83.
- 2158 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Explication de l'Évangile selon Thomas et recherches sur les Paroles de Jésus qui y sont réunies," *Annuaire du Collège de France* 58 (1958), 233-39; 59 (1959), 255-64; 60 (1960), 181; 61 (1961), 175-81.
- 2159 PUECH, H.-Ch. "Un logion de Jésus sur bandelette funéraire," *RHR* 147 (1955), 126-29 [coincides with Bulletin de la Société Ernest Renan 3 (1954), 6-9].
- 2160 QUECKE, H. "L'Évangile de Thomas: État des recherches," *La Venu de Messie: Messianisme et Eschatologie (Recherches Bibliques VI)*; ed. É. Massaux; Bruges: Desclée de Brouwer, 1962, 217-41 (IZBG 10.1290).

- 2161 QUECKE, H. "Het Evangelie volgens Thomas," Streven 13 (1959/60), 401-24 (IZBG 8.1174a).
- 2162 QUECKE, H. "Das Evangelium nach Thomas übersetzt," Theologisches Jahrbuch (1961), 224-36. Equals 2163, 2165.
- 2163 QUECKE, H. "Evangelium nach Thomas," 1818, 206-22. Cf. 2162, 2165.
- 2164 QUECKE, H. "'Sein Haus seines Königreiches.' Zum Thomas-evangelium 85.9f.," Muséon 76 (1963), 47-53 (NTA 8.750).
- 2165 QUECKE, H. "Das Thomas-Evangelium," 1326, 161-73. Cf. 2057, 2162, 2163.
- 2166 QUISPEL, G. "The Diatessaron and the Historical Jesus," SMSR 38 [Pincherle Festschrift] (1967), 463-72.
- 2167 QUISPEL, G. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et le Diatessaron," VigChr 13 (1959), 87-117 (IZBG 7.1149; NTA 4.238). Cf. 2196.
- 2168 QUISPEL, G. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et le 'texte occidental' du Nouveau Testament," VigChr 14 (1960), 204-15 (IZBG 8.23; NTA 5.846).
- 2169 QUISPEL, G. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et les Clémentines," VigChr 12 (1958), 181-96 (IZBG 7.1148). Cf. 2196.
- 2170 QUISPEL, G. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et les origines de l'ascèse chrétienne," Aspects du judéo-christianisme: Colloque de Strasbourg 23-25 avril 1964 (Bibliothèque des Centres d'Études supérieures spécialisés; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1965), 35-51 (discussion, 51-52). Cf. 2133.
- 2171 QUISPEL, G. "The Gospel According to Thomas," The Listener and B.B.C. Television Review 63 (1960), 389-90 (NTA 4.818).
- 2172 QUISPEL, G. "'The Gospel of Thomas' and the 'Gospel of the Hebrews,'" NTS 12 (1965/66), 371-82 (IZBG 15.1480; NTA 11.914). Cf. 2133.
- 2173 QUISPEL, G. "The Gospel of Thomas and the New Testament," VigChr 11 (1957), 189-207 (IZBG 6.1309; NTA 2.644). Cf. 2196.

- 2174 QUISPEL, G. "Der Heliand und das Thomasevangelium," *Vig Chr* 16 (1962), 121-51 (IZBG 10.1297; NTA 8.347).
- 2175 QUISPEL, G. "Jewish Influences on the 'Heliand,'" *Religions in Antiquity: Essays in Memory of Erwin Ramsdell Goodenough* (Supplements to *Numen*, XIV; ed. J. Neusner; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1968), 244-50.
- 2176 QUISPEL, G. "The Latin Tatian or the Gospel of Thomas in Limburg," *JBL* 88 (1969), 321-30 (NTA 14.688).
- 2177 QUISPEL, G. "Het Luikse 'Leven van Jezus' en het jodenchristelijke 'Evangelie der Hebreën,'" *De Nieuwe Taalgids* 51 (1958), 241-49.
- 2178 QUISPEL, G. "Neugefundene Worte Jesu," *Universitas* 13 (1958), 359-66 (IZBG 6.1325). Equals 2184.
- 2179 QUISPEL, G. "Some Remarks on the Gospel of Thomas," *NTS* 5 (1958/59), 276-90 (IZBG 7.1147; NTA 4.532). Cf. 2019, 2196.
- 2180 QUISPEL, G. "The Syrian Thomas and the Syrian Macarius," *VigChr* 18 (1964), 226-35 (IZBG 13.1341; NTA 10.349).
- 2181 QUISPEL, G. "Thomas, Het Evangelie van," *Christelijke Encyclopedie* 6 (ed. F. W. Grosheide en G. P. van Itterzon; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1961), 365.
- 2182 QUISPEL, G. "Das Thomasevangelium und das Alte Testament," *Neotestamentica et Patristica: Eine Freundesgabe*, Herrn Professor Dr. Oscar Cullmann zu seinem 60. Geburtstag überreicht (Supplements to *NovTest*, VI; hrsg. W. C. van Unnik; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1962), 243-48.
- 2183 QUISPEL, G. "De Woorden van Jesus," *Post Iucundam Iuventutem: Orgaan van het Utrechts Universiteitsfonds* 22 (January 1958).
- 2184 QUISPEL, G. "Unknown Sayings of Jesus," *Universitas* [English edition] 2 (1958/59), 123-30. Equals 2178.
- 2185 REICHELT, J. "Das 'Evangelium' nach Thomas," *Im Lande der Bibel* 8 : 3 (1962), 9-14 (IZBG 11.1433).
- 2186 RENGSTORF, K. H. "Urchristliches Krygma und 'gnostische'

- Interpretation in einigen Sprüchen des Thomasevangeliums," 9, 563-74 (discussion, 574).
- 2187 ROQUES, R. "L'Évangile selon Thomas": son édition critique et son identification." RHR 157 (1960), 187-218 (NTA 6.309). Equals 2188; cf. 1853-1856.
- 2188 ROQUES, R. "L'Évangile selon Thomas": son édition critique et son identification." Structures théologiques de la gnose à Richard de Saint-Victor: Essais et analyses critiques (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sections des Sciences Religieuses, Volume LXXII; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1962), 13-39. Equals 2187.
- 2189 ROQUES, R. "Gnosticisme et Christianisme: L'Évangile selon Thomas," Irénikon 33 (1960), 29-40 (IZBG 8.1193; NTA 5.232).
- 2190 ROSA, G. de. "Un quinto vangelo? Il 'Vangelo secondo Tommaso,'" Civiltà Cattolica 111 : 1 (1960), 496-512.
- 2191 SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH, T. "Gnostic and Canonical Gospel Traditions (with special reference to the Gospel of Thomas)," 9, 552-59 (discussion, 559-62).
- 2192 SAUNDERS, E. W. "A Trio of Thomas Logia," Biblical Research 8 (1963), 43-59 (IZBG 11.1435; NTA 8.1168).
- 2193 SCHÄFER, K. Th. "Das neuentdeckte Thomasevangelium," Bibel und Leben 1 (1960), 62-74 (IZBG 8.1179).
- 2194 SCHÄFER, K. Th. "Der Primat Petri und das Thomas-Evangelium," Die Kirche und ihre Ämter und Stände: Festgabe seiner Eminenz dem hochwürdigsten Herrn Joseph Kardinal Frings, Erzbischof von Köln zum goldenen Priesterjubiläum am 10. August 1960 dargeboten (hrsg. W. Corsten; A. Frotz und P. Linden; Köln: J. P. Bachem, 1960), 353-63.
- 2195 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Thomasevangelium," Biblisch-Historisches Handwörterbuch 3 (hrsg. B. Reicke und L. Rost; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1966), 1975.
- 2196 SCHIPPERS, R. "Het evangelie van Thomas een onafhankelijke traditie? Antwoord aan professor QUISPEL," GThT 61 (1961), 46-54 (IZBG 9.1369; NTA 6.311). Cf. 2167, 2169, 2173, 2179.

- 2197 SCHIPPERS, R. "The Mashal-character of the Parable of the Pearl." *Studia Evangelica*, Vol. II: Papers presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961; Part I: The New Testament Scriptures (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 87; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1964), 236-41.
- 2198 SCHLATTER, T. "Thomas, Evangelie van," *Bijbelse Encyclopedie met Handboek en Concordantie* 3 (ed. S. P. Dee en J. Schoneveld; Baarn: Bosch & Keuning, 1969), 275. Equals 2199.
- 2199 SCHLATTER, T. "Thomas-Evangelium," *Calwer Bibellexikon* (hrsg. K. Gutbrod; R. Kücklich; T. Schlatter; Stuttgart: Calwer, 1959¹; 1967²), 1316 (1959¹); 1339 (1967²). Equals 2198.
- 2200 SCHNEEMELCHER, W. and JEREMIAS, J. "Sayings-Collections on Papyrus," *New Testament Apocrypha*, Volume One: Gospels and Related Writings (E. Hennecke; ed. W. Schneemelcher; English translation ed. R. McL. Wilson; Philadelphia: Westminster/London: Lutterworth, 1963), 97-113. Equals 2201.
- 2201 SCHNEEMELCHER, W. und JEREMIAS, J. "Spruchsammlungen auf Papyrus," *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (E. Hennecke; Hrsg. W. Schneemelcher; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1959³; 1968⁴), 61-72. Equals 2200.
- 2202 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "The Gospel of Thomas: Translation," 1879, 115-91.
- 2203 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Naassene Themes in the Coptic Gospel of Thomas," *VigChr* 14 (1960), 225-34 (IZBG 8.1194; NTA 5.847).
- 2204 SCHRAGE, W. "Evangelienzitate in den Oxyrhynchus-Logien und im koptischen Thomas-Evangelium," *Apophoreta: Festschrift für Ernst Haenchen zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstag am 10. December 1964* (Beiheft 30 zu ZNW; hrsg. W. Eltester und F. H. Kettler; Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1964), 251-68 (IZBG 13.1342).

- 2205 SCHÜRMANN, H. "Das Thomasevangelium und das lukanische Sondergut," *BZ* 7 (1963), 236-60 (IZBG 11.1438; NTA 8.597). Equals 2206.
- 2206 SCHÜRMANN, H. "Das Thomasevangelium und das lukanische Sondergut," *Traditions geschichtliche Untersuchungen zu den synoptischen Evangelien: Beiträge (Kommentare und Beiträge zum Alten und Neuen Testament)*; Düsseldorf: Patmos-Verlag, 1968), 228-47. Equals 2205.
- 2207 SEKIYA, S. "Tomasu Fukuinsho Nôto [Note on the Gospel of Thomas]," *Seinangakuin Daigaku Shingakubu Kenkyû* [Seinangakuin University Theological Review] 10 (1960), 25-54.
- 2208 SEVENSTER, J. N. "Het evangelie naar Thomas en de synoptische evangeliën," *Vox Theologica* 32 (1961/62), 9-17 (IZBG 10.1286; NTA 6.567).
- 2209 SEVENSTER, J. N. "Geeft den Keizer, wat des Keizers is, en Gode, wat Gods is," *NedThT* 17 (1962/63), 21-31 (NTA 8.150).
- 2210 SMITH, J. Z. "The Garments of Shame," *History of Religions* 5 (1965/66), 217-38.
- 2211 SMYTH, K. "Gnosticism in 'The Gospel according to Thomas,'" *The Heythrop Journal* 1 (1960), 189-98 (IZBG 10.1292; NTA 5.543). Cf. 2007.
- 2212 SPADAFORA, F. "Tommaso (Vangelo di)," *Dizionario Biblico* (ed. F. Spadafora; Roma: Editrice Studium, 1963³), 602-03.
- 2213 STEAD, G. C. "Some Reflections on the Gospel of Thomas," *Studia Evangelica*, Vol. III; Papers presented to the International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961; Part II: The New Testament Message (ed. F. L. Cross; TU 88; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1964), 390-402 (IZBG 12.1335).
- 2214 STROBEL, A. "Textgeschichtliches zum Thomas-Logion 86 (Mt 8,20/Luk 9,58)," *VigChr* 17 (1963), 211-24 (IZBG 11.1437; NTA 8.1169).
- 2215 TAYLOR, R. E. "The 'Gospel of Thomas': Gnosticism and the New Testament," *Christianity Today* 4 (1959/60), 303-05 (NTA 4.819).

- 2216 THIEME, K. "Neues Evangelium? Zum Fund eines ägyptischen Textes," *Hochland* 52 (1959/60), 307-14.
- 2217 TILL, W. C. "Das Evangelium nach Thomas," *Österreichische Hochschulzeitung* 11 (1959), 2.
- 2218 TILL, W. C. "New Sayings of Jesus in the Recently Discovered Coptic 'Gospel of Thomas,'" *BJRL* 41 (1959), 446-58 (IZBG 7.1151; NTA 4.241).
- 2219 TRENCSÉNYI-WALDAPPEL, I. "Das Thomas-Evangelium aus Nag' Hammadi und Lukian von Samosata," *ActOr(B)* 13 (1961), 131-33 (IZBG 8.1195).
- 2220 TRENCSÉNYI-WALDAPPEL, I. "Der Hund in der Krippe," *ActOr(B)* 14 (1962), 139-43 (IZBG 9.1375).
- 2221 TRUMMER, P. "Thomas-Evangelium," *Praktisches Bibellexikon* (hrsg. A. Grabner-Haider; Freiburg: Herder, 1969), 1086.
- 2222 VIELHAUER, P. "ANAHAYCIC: Zum gnostischen Hintergrund des Thomasevangeliums," *Apophoreta: Festschrift für Ernst Haenchen zu seinem siebzigsten Geburtstag am 10. Dezember 1964* (Beitheft 30 zur ZNW; hrsg. W. Eltester und F. H. Kettler; Berlin: Alfred Töpelmann, 1964), 281-99 (IZBG 13.1337). Equals 2223.
- 2223 VIELHAUER, P. "ANAHAYCIC: Zum gnostischen Hintergrund des Thomasevangeliums," *Aufsätze zum Neuen Testament* (Theologische Bücherei, 31; München: Chr. Kaiser, 1965), 215-34. Equals 2222.
- 2224 VOGT, E. "Versio coptica 'Evangelii secundum Thomam,'" *Bibl* 38 (1957), 376 (IZBG 6.1310).
- 2225 WALLS, A. F. "The References to Apostles in the Gospel of Thomas," *NTS* 7 (1960/61), 266-70 (IZBG 9.1372; NTA 6.312).
- 2226 WALLS, A. F. "'Stone' and 'Wood' in Oxyrhynchus Papyri I," *VigChr* 16 (1962), 71-76 (IZBG 10.1310; NTA 7.936). Cf. 2230.
- 2227 WILSON, R. McL. "The Coptic 'Gospel of Thomas,'" *NTS* 5 (1958/59), 273-76 (IZBG 7.1144; NTA 4.533).
- 2228 WILSON, R. McL. "Further 'Unknown Sayings of Jesus,'" *ET* 69 (1957/58), 182 (NTA 3.256).

- 2229 WILSON, R. McL. "The Gospel of Thomas," Appendix in *New Testament Apocrypha, Volume One: Gospels and Related Writings* (E. Hennicke; ed. W. Schneemelcher; English translation ed. R. McL. Wilson; Philadelphia: Westminster/London: Lutterworth, 1963), 511-22.
- 2230 WILSON, R. McL. "The Gospel of Thomas," *ET* 70 (1958/59), 324-25 (IZBG 7.1144; NTA 4.534).
- 2231 WILSON, R. McL. "The Gospel of Thomas," *Studia Evangelica*, Vol. III; Papers presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961; Part II: The New Testament Message (ed. F. L. Cross, TU 88; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1964), 447-59 (IZBG 12.1336).
- 2232 WILSON, R. McL. "Light on Sayings of Jesus: Interpreting the 'Gospel of Thomas,'" *Bible Translator* 11 (1960), 132-35 (IZBG 8.1186). Equals 2233.
- 2233 WILSON, R. McL. "Light on the Sayings of Jesus: Interpreting the 'Gospel of Thomas,'" *The Daily Telegraph and Morning Post*, No. 32, 337 (Monday, April 6, 1959; London), 10. Equals 2232.
- 2234 WILSON, R. McL. "'Thomas' and the Growth of the Gospels," *HThR* 53 (1960), 231-50 (IZBG 8.1185; NTA 5.544).
- 2235 WILSON, R. McL. "Thomas and the Synoptic Gospels," *ET* 72 (1960/61), 36-39 (IZBG 8.1184; NTA 5.548).

DISSERTATIONS

- 2236 ARAGI, T. "The Literary Development of the Coptic Gospel of Thomas," Ph. D. dissertation, Western Reserve University, 1965. Abstract in *DA* 27 (1966/67), 241-A.
- 2237 BAUER, J. B. "Studien zum koptischen Thomasevangelium." *Habilitationsschrift*, Graz, 1962.
- 2238 BRISCOE, H. L. "A Comparison of the Parables in the Gospel According to Thomas and the Synoptic Gospels." Dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, IADD (1965/66), 198.

- 2239 Kim, Y. O. "The Christological Problem in the Gospel According to Thomas." Ph. D. dissertation, Drew University, 1965. Abstract in DA 27 (1966/67), 246-A.
- 2240 NATIONS, A. L. "A Critical Study of the Coptic Gospel According to Thomas." Ph. D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1960. Abstract in DA 21 (1960/61), 1648-49.
- 2241 SCHRAGE, W. "Das Verhältnis des Thomas-Evangeliums zur synoptischen Tradition und zu den koptischen Bibelübersetzungen." Habilitationsschrift, Kiel, 1962. Cf. 1945.
- 2242 SHEPPARD, J. B. "A Study of the Parables Common to the Synoptic Gospels and the Coptic Gospel of Thomas." Ph. D. dissertation, Emory University, 1965. Abstract in DA 26 (1965/66), 2360.
- 2243 SIEBER, J. H. "A Redactional Analysis of the Synoptic Gospels with regard to the Question of the Sources of the Gospel According to Thomas." Ph. D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1966. DA 28 (1967/68), 773-A (No abstract).
- 2244 SPIVEY, R. A. "The Origin and Milieu of the Gospel According to Thomas." Dissertation, Yale University. IADD 22 (1961/62), 201.

See also 1219, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1314r, 1328, 1634.

Codex II, Tractate 3
(Doresse X, 38; Puech III, 12)

51, 29-86, 19

THE GOSPEL OF PHILIP

Plates

- 51: 1309, 65; 1313, Plate 99; 1313, Plate following title page.
51-82: 1313, Plates 100-130.
83: 1313, Plate 131; 1326, Plate 8.
84: 1313, Plate 132.
85: 1313, Plate 133; 1326, dust jacket; M. Cramer, Kopische Paläographie (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1964), Plate 30b.
86: 1313, Plate 134; 1326, Plate 8.

Transcriptions

- 51-86: 2266; 2283.

Translations

- Danish: 2246.
English: 2314; 2337.
French: 2249; 2256; 2341; 2345.
German: 1317, 31-65, 81-82; 2283; 2349.
Swedish: 2245.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 2245 FRID, B. Philippusvangeliet: Inledning och översättning från koptiskan. (*Symbolae Bibliae Upsalienses*, Supplementhäften till SEÅ, 17) Lund: Berlingska Boktryckeriet/C. W. K. Gleerup, 1966.
- 2246 GIVERSEN, S. Filipsevangeliet: Indledning, studier, oversættelse og noter. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gads Forlag, 1966.
- 2247 FRID, B. SvTK 44 (1968), 185-87.
2248 LEHMANN, H. J. DTT 30 (1967), 248-49.
- 2249 MÉNARD, J.-É. L'Évangile selon Philippe. (*Theologica Mon-tis Regii*, 35.) Montréal: Université de Montréal/Paris: P. Lethielleux, 1964. Equals 2345.
2250 BOGAERT, M. RBén 75 (1965), 169-70.
2251 BOTTE, B. RThAM 33 (1966), 338.
2252 CAMELOT, P. Th. RSPPhT 49 (1965), 738.
2253 COURTOVER, B. RB 73 (1966), 151-53.
2254 CRADDOCK, J. S. Stromata 21 (1965), 613-14.
2255 GÄCHTER, P. ZKTh 87 (1965), 343.
2256 JACQUES, X. NRTh 91 (1969), 99-100. Cf. 2266.
2257 JANSENS, Y. Muséon 78 (1965), 239-42.
2258 JOURNET, C. Novia et Veteris 30 (1964), 319-20.
2259 LUCIANI, F. Bibbia e Oriente 8 (1966), 292-93.
2260 MACRAE, G. W. ThSt 26 (1965), 340-41.
2261 ORBÉ, A. Greg 47 (1966), 130-31.
2262 ORTIZ DE URIBIA, I. OrChrP 34 (1968), 165.
2263 QUECKE, H. Bibl 46 (1965), 495-96.
2264 REESE, J. M. CBQ 27 (1965), 173-73.
2265 TROCMÉ, E. RHPPhR 46 (1966), 94.
- 2266 MÉNARD, J.-É. L'Évangile selon Philippe: Introduction, texte, traduction, commentaire. Strasbourg, 1967/Paris: Letouzey & Ané, 1967.

- 2267r BAUER, J. B. Bibl. 50 (1969), 96-98 (NTA 14.347r).
 2268r BOGAERT, M. RBén 78 (1968), 346-47.
 2269r CHIRAT, H. RHR 174 (1968), 71-75 (NTA 13.1094r).
 2270r COPPENS, J. ETHL 44 (1968), 287-88.
 2271r COTHENET, É. *Esprit et Vie* 79 (1969), 183.
 2272r DANIELOU, J. RechSR 57 (1969), 89-92.
 2273r JACQUES, X. NRTb 91 (1969), 99-100.
 2274r JANSSENS, Y. RHE 63 (1968), 1089-90.
 2275r MACRAE, G. W. CBQ 31 (1969), 276-78 (NTA 13.1095r).
 2276r MATUTE, A. *Revista Española de Teología* 28 (1968), 95-96.
 2277r ORTIZ DE URBINA, I. OrChrP 34 (1968), 165.
 2278r PRIGENT, P. RHPhR 49 (1969), 292-93.
 2279r QUECKE, H. Or 37 (1968), 391-95 (NTA 13.742r).
 2280r SCHENKE, H.-M. ThLZ 94 (1969), 430-33 (NTA 14.1041r).
 2281r SEVRIN, J.-M. Muséon 82 (1969), 532-33.
 2282r WILSON, R. McL. VigChr 23 (1969), 311-17 (NTA 14.1042r).
 See also 2256r.

- 2283 TILL, W. C. *Das Evangelium nach Philippos. (Patristische Texte und Studien, Band 2.)* Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1963.
 2284r ALDAMA, J. A. de. EE 40 (1965), 259-60.
 2285r BAUER, J. B. ThRv 61 (1965), 236-38.
 2286r BERNAS, C. CBQ 26 (1964), 292-93.
 2287r BOGAERT, M. RBén 74 (1964), 192.
 2288r BURGARDT, W. J. ThSt 26 (1965), 441-42.
 2289r C., F. R. *Revista Bíblica* 26 (1964), 244.
 2290r CHIRAT, H. RevSR 38 (1964), 401-03.
 2291r COURVOYER, B. RB 71 (1964), 477.
 2292r DANIELOU, J. RechSR 52 (1964), 122.
 2293r GARRETTE, G. RHE 61 (1966), 927.
 2294r HAARDT, R. Kairos 7 (1965), 168-69.
 2295r HAARDT, R. WZKM 61 (1967), 152-53.
 2296r HELDERMAN, J. Vox Theologica 35 (1965), 185-86.
 2297r KASSER, R. BiOr 25 (1968), 259-60.
 2298r KIRCHMEYER, J. *Revue d'Ascétique et de Mystique* 41 (1965), 198-99.

- 2299r KRAUSE, M. ZKG 75 (1964), 168-82.
 2300r KUNN, K. H. NTS 10 (1963/64), 419-20.
 2301r LEIPOLDT, J. OLZ 61 (1966), 373-74.
 2302r MARTIN, Ch. NRTb 86 (1964), 1116-17.
 2303r MASSART, A. Bibl 45 (1964), 598-99.
 2304r NOBER, P. VD 43 (1965), 218-19.
 2305r ORKE, A. Greg 46 (1965), 174-75.
 2306r ORTIZ DE URBINA, I. OrChrP 30 (1964), 536.
 2307r RIVERA, A. *Ephemerides Mariologicae* 14 (1964), 146.
 2308r S. Bibbia e Oriente 6 (1964), 150.
 2309r SCHENKE, H.-M. ThLZ 90 (1965), 321-32 (IZBG 13.1343; NTA 10.351).
 2310r SCHNACKENBURG, R. BZ 8 (1964), 316-18.
 2311r SEGELBERG, E. SEA 30 (1965), 131.
 2312r SEGOVIA, A. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 27 (1964), 434-35.
 2313r UHLENBROCK, W. FS 49 (1967), 274-75.

- 2314 WILSON, R. McL. *The Gospel of Philip: Translated from the Coptic Text with an Introduction and Commentary*. New York and Evanston: Harper and Row/London: A. R. Mowbray, 1962.
 2315r BARNS, J. W. B. JThS 14 (1963), 496-500.
 2316r BARRETT, C. K. ET 74 (1962/63), 171.
 2317r BARTON, J. M. T. *Eastern Churches Quarterly* 14 (1961/62), 440.
 2318r BORCHERT, G. L. *Christianity Today* 7 (1962/63), 708-09.
 2319r DANIELOU, J. RechSR 52 (1964), 119-22.
 2320r FINEGAN, J. Int 17 (1963), 345-46.
 2321r GAGE, B. W. JR 44 (1964), 250-51.
 2322r GROBEL, K. JBL 83 (1964), 317-20.
 2323r HANSON, R. P. C. ChQR 164 (1963), 382-83.
 2324r JOHNSON, S. E. ATbR 45 (1963), 440.
 2325r KING, J. *Augustinianum* 3 (1963), 430-31.
 2326r KIRCHMEYER, J. *Revue d'Ascétique et de Mystique* 40 (1964), 77-78.
 2327r LARUE, G. A. *Personalist* 44 (1963), 423-24.
 2328r MACRAE, G. W. ThSt 24 (1963), 530-31.
 2329r STEAD, G. C. NTS 10 (1963/64), 418-19.

- 2330^r STORY, C. I. K. *TheolT* 22 (1965/66), 446-48.
 2331^r T., D. A. *Irenikon* 37 (1964), 580-81.
 2332^r YOUNG, E. J. *Westminster Theological Journal* 26 (1963/64), 229.

ARTICLES

- 2333 ARAL, S. "Philipponi yoru Fukusinshon okeru Kiristo [Jesus Christ in the Gospel according to Philip]," *Fukusinshon Kenkyū Takayanagi Isaburō Kyōju Kentei Ronbunshū* [Studies on the Gospels: Essays in Honor of Prof. Isaburo Takayanagi] (ed. N. Tajima; A. Satake; K. Kida; Tokyo: Sōbunsha, 1967), 159-87.
 2334 BAUER, J. B. "De Evangelio secundum Philippum copticis," *VD* 41 (1963), 290-98 (IZBG 11.1441; NTA 8.1163).
 2335 BAUER, J. B. "Das Philippusevangelium," *Bibel und Liturgie* 39 (1966), 136-39 (IZBG 14.1474; NTA 11.522).
 2336 BAUER, J. B. "Zum Philippus-Evangelium Spr. 109 und 110," *ThLZ* 86 (1961), 551-54.
 2337 CANTANZARO, C. J. de. "The Gospel according to Philip," *JThS* 13 (1962), 35-71 (IZBG 10.1300; NTA 7.322).
 2338 GRANT, R. M. "The Mystery of Marriage in the Gospel of Philip," *After the New Testament* (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1967), 183-94. Equals 2339.
 2339 GRANT, R. M. "The Mystery of Marriage in the Gospel of Philip," *VigChr* 15 (1961), 129-40 (IZBG 9.1376; NTA 6.570). Equals 2338.
 2340 HELMOLD, A. K. "Translation Problems in the Gospel of Philip," *NTS* 11 (1964/65), 90-93 (IZBG 13.1344; NTA 9.708).
 2341 JANSENS, Y. "L'Évangile selon Philippe," *Muséon* 81 (1968), 79-133 (NTA 13.458).
 2342 KASSER, R. "L'Évangile selon Philippe: Propositions pour quelques reconstitutions nouvelles," *Muséon* 81 (1968), 407-14.

- 2343 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile selon Philippe," *SMR* 6 (1963), 67-73 (IZBG 11.1442; NTA 7.930).
 2344 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile selon Philippe et la Gnose," *RevSR* 41 (1967), 305-17 (IZBG 15.1479; NTA 12.740).
 2345 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile selon Philippe: Présentation et texte," *SMR* 7 (1964), 193-282 (IZBG 12.1333; NTA 9.364). Equals 2349.
 2346 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Das Evangelium nach Philippus und der Gnostizismus," 54, 46-58.
 2347 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La sentence 53 de l'Évangile selon Philippe," *SMR* 6 (1963), 149-52 (IZBG 11.1443; NTA 8.344).
 2348 MÜLLER, C. D. G. "Evangelium nach Philippus (kopt.)" *Kindlers Literatur Lexikon 2* (hrsg. V. Bompiani; Zürich: Kindler, 1966), 2548-49.
 2349 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Evangelium nach Philippus: Ein Evangelium der Valentinianer aus dem Funde von Nag-Hamadi," *ThLZ* 84 (1959), 1-26 (IZBG 7.1159; NTA 5.234). Equals 1327, 31-65, 81-82.
 2350 SEGELBERG, E. "The Antiochene Background of the Gospel of Philip," *BSAC* 18 (1963/66), 205-23.
 2351 SEGELBERG, E. "The Coptic-Gnostic Gospel according to Philip and its Sacramental System," *Numen* 7 (1960), 189-200 (IZBG 9.1377).
 2352 UNNIK, W. C. van. "Three Notes on the 'Gospel of Philip,'" *NTS* 10 (1963/64), 465-69 (IZBG 12.1332; NTA 9.366).
 2353 WILSON, R. McL. "The Gospel of Philip," in *Church History*, Vol. 1 (eds. C. W. Dugmore and C. Duggan; London: Nelson, 1964), 98-103.
 2354 WILSON, R. McL. "The New Testament in the Nag Hammadi Gospel of Philip," *NTS* 9 (1962/63), 291-94 (IZBG 11.1444; NTA 8.342).

DISSERTATIONS

- 2355 BORCHERT, G. L. "An Analysis of the Literary Arrangement and Theological Views in the Gnostic Gospel of Philip." Dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary. IADD (1966/67), 243.
- 2356 GAFFRON, H.-G. "Studien zum koptischen Philippusevangelium unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sakramente." Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Evangelisch-Theologischen Fakultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Bonn: Rheinische-Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1969.
See also 1731, 2080, 2104, 2135, 2136.

Codex II, Tractate 4
(Doresse X, 39; Puech III, 13)
86, 20-97, 23

THE NATURE OF THE ARCHONS

Plates	
86-93:	1313, Plates 134-141.
94:	1313, Plate 142; M. Cramer, <i>Koptische Paläographie</i> (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1964), Plate 30a.
95-97:	1313, Plates 143-145.
Transcriptions	
86-97:	2358.
Translations	
English:	2358.
German:	2357 = 1317.

ARTICLE

- 2357 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Wesen der Archonten: Eine gnostische Originalschrift aus dem Funde von Nag-Hammadi." ThLZ 83 (1958), 661-70 (IZBG 6.1978). Equals 1317, 69-78, 83.

DISSERTATION

- 2358 BULLARD, R. A. "The Hypostasis of the Archons: The Coptic

Text with Translation and Commentary." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1965. Abstract in DA 26 (1965/66), 2346.

Codex II, Tractate 5	
(Doresse X, 40; Puech III, 14)	
97, 24-127, 17	
ON THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD	
II, 5 = XIII, 2	
<i>Plates</i>	
97-110:	1313, Plates 145-158.
111:	1309, 74 and episode down on left center of front cover; 1316, Plates 6, 5, 9; 1303, 355; 1312, Plate 43 (incorrectly suggested as from the Apocryphon of John on page 307); 1754, Plate 9; J. Leipoldt and W. Grusdmann, <i>Umwelt des Urchristentums; III: Bilder zum neutestamentlichen Zeitalter</i> (Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1967), Plates 204, 206, 207 (repeated three times).
126-127:	2359, Plates 174-175.
<i>Transcriptions</i>	
97-110:	2359.
111:	2359; 2380.
126-127:	2359.
<i>Translations</i>	
English:	2357 (109, 25-110, 1 only).
German:	2359; 2380 (111 only); 2381 (97-110 only).
Italian:	2378 (125, 32-127, 17 only).

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 2359 BÖHLIG, A. und LABIB, P. Die koptisch-gnostische Schrift ohne Titel aus Codex II von Nag Hammadi im Koptischen Museum zu Alt-Kairo. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Institut für Orientforschung, Veröffentlichung Nr. 58.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1962.
2360 Bourguet, P. du. BOr 22 (1965), 304-06.
2361 Haardt, R. Kairo 9 (1967), 159-61.
2362 Haardt, R. WZKM 61 (1967), 147-49.
2363 Martin, Ch. NRTB 85 (1963), 1088-89.
2364 Quecke, H. Muséon 76 (1963), 236-40.

- 2365f QUISPTEL, G. *VigChr* 17 (1963), 50-54.
 2366r RUDOLPH, K. *ThLZ* 89 (1964), 17-20.
 2367r UNNIK, W. C. van. *ZKG* 75 (1964), 368-69.
 2368r WILSON, R. McL. *Gn* (1963), 591-95.

ARTICLES

- 2369 ARAI, S. "Gnostismi okeru Sōzō to Muchi—Iwayura 'Konoyomo Kigenji tsuite' no Gawai [Creation and Ignorance in the Gnosticism Represented in the so-called 'Ursprung der Welt']," *Seishogaku Ronshū* [Bulletin of the Institute for Biblical Studies in Japan] 4 (1966), 138-48.
 2370 BÖHLIG, A. "Gnostische Probleme in der titellosen Schrift des Codex II von Nag Hammadi," *I9*, 127-34.
 2371 BÖHLIG, A. "Religionsgeschichtliche Probleme aus der Schrift ohne Titel des Codex II von Nag Hammadi," *I9*, 119-26. Equals 2372; summary in 2373.
 2372 BÖHLIG, A. "Religionsgeschichtliche Probleme aus einer Schrift von Nag Hammadi," *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg* 10 (1961), 1325-27 (IZBG 9.2091). Equals 2371; summary in 2373.
 2373 BÖHLIG, A. "Religionsgeschichtliche Probleme aus einer Schrift von Nag Hammadi," *ZDMG* 111 (1961), 389-90. Summary of 2371=2372.
 2374 BÖHLIG, A. "Urzeit und Endzeit in der titellosen Schrift des Codex II von Nag Hammadi," *BSAC* 16 (1961/62), 1-15 (IZBG 10.1308). Equals 2375, 2376; summary in 2377.
 2375 BÖHLIG, A. "Urzeit und Endzeit in der titellosen Schrift des Codex II von Nag Hammadi," *I9*, 135-48. Equals 2374, 2376; summary in 2377.
 2376 BÖHLIG, A. "Urzeit und Endzeit in einem titellosen gnostischen Werk aus Nag Hammadi," *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg* 10 (1961), 1065-66 (IZBG 9.2092). Equals 2374, 2375; summary in 2377.
 2377 BÖHLIG, A. "Urzeit und Endzeit in einem titellosen gnos-

tischen Werk aus Nag Hammadi," X. Internationaler Kongress für Religionsgeschichte; 11.-17. September 1960 in Marburg/Lahn (Marburg: Kommissionsverlag/N. G. Elwert, 1961), 99-100. Summary of 2374 = 2375 = 2376.

- 2378 ERETTA, M. "Sezione apocalittica di uno scritto gnostico, senza titolo, in Copto, del II ed di Nag Hammadi," *Lettere e Apocalissi: Versione e commento* (Gli Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento, Vol. III; Marietti, 1969), 311-12.
 2379 ORBE, A. "Los primeros 40 días de Adán," *Greg* 46 (1965), 96-103.
 2380 QUECKE, H. "Eine weitere Seite der koptisch-gnostischen 'Abhandlung über den Ursprung der Welt,'" *Muséon* 72 (1959), 349-53.
 2381 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Vom Ursprung der Welt: Eine titellose gnostische Abhandlung aus dem Funde von Nag-Hammadi," *ThLZ* 84 (1959), 243-56 (IZBG 7.1167).

Codex II, Tractate 6

(Doresse X, 41; Puech III, 15)
 127,18-137,27

THE EXEGESIS ON THE SOUL

Plate
 237: 2359. Plate 175.

Codex II, Tractate 7
 (Doresse X, 42; Puech III, 16)
 138,1-145,19

THE BOOK OF THOMAS THE CONTENDER

ARTICLE

- 2382 MÜLLER, C. D. G. "Buch von Thomas dem Athleten (kopt.)," *Kindlers Literatur Lexikon* 1 (hrsg. V. Boenpiani; Zürich: Kindler, 1965), 1936-37.

Codex II, 145, 20-23; Scribal addition

CODEX III (I; I)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 4851

I,1 - 149,17

Tractate 1 (1; 1)	1,1 - 40,17	The Apocryphon of John
Tractate 2 (2; 2)	40,12 - 60,20	The Gospel of the Egyptians
Tractate 3 (3; 3)	70,1 - 90,13	Eugnostos, the Blessed
Tractate 4 (4; 4)	90,14 - 100,18	The Sophia of Jesus Christ
Tractate 5 (5; 5)	120,1 - 149,17	The Dialogue of the Savior

Codex III, Tractate 1

(Doresse I,1; Puech I,1)

I,1-40,17

THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

III, 1 = BG 8502,2 = short version

II, 1 = IV, 1 = long version

III, 6,19-18,25 is parallel to Irenaeus, Adversus haereses I, 29

Plates

Unnumbered back of empty sheet at the beginning:	1754, Plate 2.
16:	1754, Plate 3.
24:	1754, Plate 4.
40:	1438, 277; 1754, Plate 5; 2385, Plate 1.

Transcriptions

1-40:	670, as variant readings in the critical apparatus of the Apocryphon of John: 1754.
-------	--

Translations

French:	1774-1776.
German:	1754.

See Codex II, Tractate 1 for bibliography on The Apocryphon of John.

Codex III, Tractate 2

(Doresse I,2; Puech I,2)

40,12-60,20

THE GOSPEL OF THE EGYPTIANS

III, 2 = IV, 2

Plates

40:	1438, 277; 1754, Plate 5; 2385, Plate 1.
67:	1392, 72; 1419, 75.
69:	1392, 72; 1419, 75; 2385, Plate 2.

176

COPTIC Gnostic LIBRARY

Transcription

40-69:	2385.
--------	-------

Translations

French:	2385.
German:	2384 (partial).

ARTICLES

2383 BÖHLIG, A. "Christentum und Gnosis im Ägypterevangelium von Nag Hammadi," 54, 1-18.

2384 BÖHLIG, A. "Die himmlische Welt nach dem Ägypterevangelium von Nag Hammadi," Muséon 80 (1967), 5-26 (NTA 12,736); 365-77 (NTA 12,1087).

2385 DORESSE, J. "Le Livre sacré du grand Esprit invisible ou 'L'Évangile des Égyptiens': Texte copte édité, traduit et commenté d'après la Codex I de Nag'a-Hammadi/Khénoboskion," JA 254 (1966), 317-435.

2386 DORESSE, J. "Trois livres gnostiques inédits: Évangile des Egyptiens, Épître d'Eugnostos, Sagesse de Jésus Christ," VigChr 2 (1948), 137-60.

Codex III, Tractate 3

(Doresse I,3; Puech I,3)

70,1-90,13

EUGNOSTOS, THE BLESSED

III, 3 = V, 1

Related text: III, 4 = BG 8502,3

Plates

72-73:	2385, Plate 3.
--------	----------------

Transcription

70-90:	670, as variant readings in the critical apparatus of the Sophia of Jesus Christ.
--------	--

ARTICLES

2387 ENSLIN, M. S. "Eugnostos, Letter of," The Interpreter's

Dictionary of the Bible 2 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 129.

- 2388 KRAUSE, M. "Das literarische Verhältnis des Eugnostosbriefes zur Sophia Jesu Christi: Zur Auseinandersetzung der Gnosis mit dem Christentum," Millus: Festschrift Theodor Krause (JbAC, Ergänzungsband 1; hrsg. A. Stüber und A. Hermann; Münster, Westfalen: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1964), 215-23.
See also 2386.

Codex III, Tractate 4
(Doresse I,4; Puech I,4)

90,14-119,18

THE SOPHIA OF JESUS CHRIST

III, 4 = BG 8502,3

Related text: III, 3 = V, 1

III, 97,16-99,13 = BG 8502,3, 88,19-91,17 = P.Oxy 108;

- Plates*
- 93: 1449, 433-34 (identified incorrectly as a page from the Gospel of Thomas).
BG 8502,3,82: 670, second plate after title page.

- Transcription*
- 90-119: 670, as variant readings in the critical apparatus of the Sophia of Jesus Christ.

ARTICLES

- 2389 ENSLIN, M. S. "Jesus, Wisdom of," The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 2 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 869.
2390 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Nag-Hamadi Studien II: Das System der Sophia Jesu Christi," ZRGG 14 (1962), 263-78 (NTA 7,326).
See also 1783, 2386, 2388.

Codex III, Tractate 5
(Doresse I,5; Puech I,5)

120,1-149,17

THE DIALOGUE OF THE SAVIOR

ARTICLES

- 2391 ENSLIN, M. S. "Savior, Dialogue of the," The Interpreter's Nag Hammadi Studies, I

11

178

COPTIC GNOSTIC LIBRARY

Dictionary of the Bible 4 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 233.

- 2392 MÜLLER, C. D. G. "Dialog des Erlösers (kopt.)," Kindlers Literatur Lexikon 2 (hrsg. V. Bompiani; Zürich: Kindler, 1966), 1149-50.

CODEX IV (II; VIII)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10552

1,1-83,end

- Tractate 1 (6; 31) 1,1-49,18 The Apocryphon of John
Tractate 2 (7; 32) 50,1-81,end The Gospel of the Egyptians

Codex IV, Tractate 1

(Doresse II, 6; Puech VIII, 31)

1,1-49,28

THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

IV, 1 = II, 1 = long version

III, 1 = BG 8502,2 = short version

IV, 6,10-20,24 is parallel to Irenaeus, Adversus haereses I, 29

Plates

- 5-6: 1754, Plates 16-17.
20: 1754, Plate 18.
22: 1754, Plate 19.
24-25: 1754, Plates 20-21.
38: 1754, Plate 22.
47: 1754, Plate 23.
49: 1754, Plate 24.

Transcription

1-49: 1754.

Translations

French: 1774-1776.

German: 1754.

See Codex II, Tractate 1 for bibliography on The Apocryphon of John.

Codex IV, Tractate 2

(Doresse II, 7; Puech VIII, 32)

50,1-81,end

THE GOSPEL OF THE EGYPTIANS

IV, 2 = III, 2

Translation

German: 2,384 (partial).

See Codex III, Tractate 2 for bibliography on The Gospel of the Egyptians.

CODEX V (III; VII)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10548

1.1 -85.32

Tractate 1 (8; 26)	1.1 -17.18	Eugnostos, the Blessed
Tractate 2 (9; 27)	17.19-24.9	The Apocalypse of Paul
Tractate 3 (10; 28)	24.10-44.12	The First Apocalypse of James
Tractate 4 (11; 29)	44.13-63.32	The Second Apocalypse of James
Tractate 5 (12; 30)	64.1 -85.32	The Apocalypse of Adam

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 2393 BÖHLIG, A. und LABIB, P. Koptisch-gnostische Apokalypsen aus Codex V von Nag Hammadi im Koptischen Museum zu Alt-Kairo. Sonderband, Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1963.
- 2394r DANIÉLOU, J. RechSR 54 (1966), 285-93.
- 2395r HAARDT, R. WZKM 61 (1967), 153-59.
- 2396r KASSER, R. BiOr 22 (1965), 163-64.
- 2397r ORBE, A. Greg 46 (1965), 169-72.
- 2398r RUDOLPH, K. ThLZ 90 (1965), 339-62.
- 2399r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 61 (1966), 23-34.

ARTICLE

- 2400 KASSER, R. "Textes gnostiques: Nouvelles remarques à propos des Apocalypses de Paul, Jacques et Adam," Muséon 78 (1965), 299-306 (NTA 10.1100).

See also 1778.

Codex V, Tractate 1

(Doresse III, 8; Puech VII, 26)

1.1-17.18

EUGNOSTOS, THE BLESSED

V. 1 = III, 3

Related text: III, 4 = BG 8502.3

See Codex III, Tractate 3 for bibliography on Eugnostos, the Blessed.

Codex V, Tractate 2

(Doresse III, 9; Puech VII, 27)

17.19-24.9

THE APOCALYPSE OF PAUL

Plates	
18:	2393. Frontispiece.
24:	2393. Frontispiece.

Transcription

17-24: 2393.

Translations

French: 2402.
German: 2393.
Italian: 2407.

ARTICLES

- 2401 ERBETTA, M. "L'apocalisse gnoscica di Paolo (II sec.)," Lettere e apocalissi (Gli Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento: Versione e commento, Vol. III; Marietti, 1969), 348-51.
- 2402 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnoscique VII: L'Apocalypse de Paul," RTPh 19 (1969), 259-63 (NTA 14.736).

DISSERTATION

- 2403 Murdock, W. R. "The Apocalypse of Paul from Nag Hammadi." Th. D. dissertation, School of Theology at Claremont, 1968.

See also 1778, 2400.

Codex V, Tractate 3

(Doresse III, 10; Puech VII, 28)

24.10-44.12

THE FIRST APOCALYPSE OF JAMES

V. 3 does not equal V. 4

Plates	
24:	2393. Frontispiece.
44:	2393. Frontispiece.

Transcription

24-44: 2393.

Translations

French: 2407.
German: 2393.
Italian: 2406.

ARTICLES

- 2404 BÖHLIG, A. "Der religionsgeschichtliche Hintergrund der Jakobusapokalypsen aus Codex V von Nag Hammadi," OrChr 50 (1966), 132-33.

- 2405 ENSLIN, M. S. "James, Apocalypse of," *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* 2 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 794.
- 2406 ERBETTA, M. "La I Apocalisse di Giacomo (II sec.)." *Lettere e apocalissi* (Gli Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento: Versione e commento, Vol. III; Marietti, 1969), 333-40.
- 2407 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique VI: Les deux apocalypses de Jacques." *RThPh* 18 (1968), 163-86 (NTA 13.459).
See also 1778, 2400.

Codex V, Tractate 4
(Doresse III, 11; Puech VII, 29)
44.13-63.32

THE SECOND APOCALYPSE OF JAMES
V. 4 does not equal V. 3

<i>Plate</i>	
44:	2393. Frontispiece.
<i>Transcription</i>	
44-03:	2393.
<i>Translations</i>	
French:	2407.
German:	2393.
Italian:	2411.

ARTICLES

- 2408 ARAI, S. "Gizin-Jakobus no Junkyōni kansuru Shin-Shiryōni tsuite [On the New Material concerning the Martyrdom of James the Just]." *Kiristokyō Ronshū* [Journal of Christian Studies] 13 (1969), 81-88.
- 2409 BÖHLIG, A. "Zum Martyrium des Jakobus," 19, 112-18.
Equals 2410.
- 2410 BÖHLIG, A. "Zum Martyrium des Jakobus." *NovTest* 5 (1962) [Stauffer Festschrift], 207-13. Equals 2409.
- 2411 ERBETTA, M. "La II Apocalisse di Giacomo (II sec.)." *Lettere e apocalissi* (Gli Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento: Versione e commento, Vol. III; Marietti, 1969), 341-47.

- 2411A SCHENKE, H.-M. "Exegetische Probleme der zweiten Jakobusapokalypse in Nag-Hammadi Codex V." *Probleme der koptischen Literatur* (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg 1968/1 [Ka]), 109-14 (IZBG 16.1667).
- See also 1778, 2018, 2400, 2404, 2405, 2407.

Codex V, Tractate 5
(Doresse III, 12; Puech VII, 30)
64.1-85.32

THE APOCALYPSE OF ADAM

<i>Transcription</i>	
64-85:	2393.
<i>Translations</i>	
French:	2412.
German:	2393.

ARTICLES

- 2412 BÖHLIG, A. "Die Adamapokalypse aus Codex V von Nag Hammadi als Zeugnis jüdisch-iranischer Gnosis." *OrChr* 48 (1964) [Engberding Festschrift], 44-49.
- 2413 BÖHLIG, A. "Jüdisches und iranisches in der Adamapokalypse des Codex V von Nag Hammadi," 19, 149-61.
- 2414 GOREICKI, H. "An Unexpected Allusion to the Vesuvius Eruption in 79 A.D." *American Journal of Philology* 90 (1969), 340-41 (NTA 14.734).
- 2415 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique V: Apocalypse d'Adam." *RThPh* 17 (1967), 316-33 (NTA 12.739).
- 2416 MACRAE, G. W., "The Coptic Gnostic Apocalypse of Adam," *Heythrop Journal* 6 (1965), 27-35 (IZBG 13.1327; NTA 9.1121). Also in volume 2 of 631.
See also 1778, 2400.

CODEX VI (VI; XI)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10349

1,1 -78 end

Tractate 1 (20; 41) 1,1 -12,22 The Acts of Peter and the
Twelve Apostles

Tractate 2 (omitted)	13,1 -21,32	The Thunder: Perfect Mind
Tractate 3 (for title only 21; 42)	22,1 -35,24	Authoritative Teaching
Tractate 4 (for title: 22; 43; for content: 24; 42)	36,1 -48,15	The Concept of Our Great Power
Tractate 5 (for content: 22; 43)	48,16-51,23	The Discourse on Injustice
Tractate 6 (23, 25; 44-45)	52,1 -63,32	The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth
Tractate 7 (25; 45)	63,33-65,7	The Prayer of Thanksgiving
	65,8-13	Scribal addition
Tractate 8 (26; 46)	65,14-78,43	The Apocalypse from Ascle- plus

Codex VI, Tractate 1

(Doresse VI, 20; Puech XI, 41)

1,1-12,22

THE ACTS OF PETER AND THE TWELVE APOSTLES

Plate

7: 1754, Plate 26.

ARTICLE

- 2417 ENSLIN, M. S. "Peter and the Twelve Disciples, Acts of," The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 3 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 772.

Codex VI, Tractate 2

(omitted)

13,1-21,32

THE THUNDER: PERFECT MIND

Codex VI, Tractate 3

(Title only: Doresse VI, 21; Puech XI, 42)

22,1-35,24

AUTHORITATIVE TEACHING

Codex VI, Tractate 4

(Title: Doresse VI, 22; Puech XI, 43; Content: Doresse VI, 24;

Puech XI, 42)

36,1-48,15

THE CONCEPT OF OUR GREAT POWER

Plates

38-39: 1754, Plate 27.

Codex VI, Tractate 5

(Content: Doresse VI, 22; Puech XI, 43)
48,16-51,23

THE DISCOURSE ON INJUSTICE

Codex VI, Tractate 6

(Doresse VI, 23, 25; Puech XI, 44-45)
52,1-63,32

THE DISCOURSE ON THE EIGHTH AND NINTH

Codex VI, Tractate 7

(Doresse VI, 25; Puech XI, 45)
63,33-65,7

THE PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING

VI, 7 = Asclepius 41 [in part; A. D. Nock et A.-J. Festugière, *Corpus Hermeticum*, Tome II (Paris: Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres," 1960^a), 353-55] — Papyrus Mimaut, Column XVIII

See also 2419.

Codex VI, 65, 8-13: Scribal addition

Codex VI, Tractate 8

(Doresse VI, 26; Puech XI, 46)
65,14-78,43

THE APOCALYPSE FROM ASCLEPIUS

VI, 8 = Asclepius 21 (middle)-29 [beginning] [A. D. Nock et A.-J. Festugière, *Corpus Hermeticum*, Tome II (Paris: Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres," 1960^a), 322-35]*Plate*

78: 1754, Plate 28.

ARTICLES

2418 DORESSE, J. "Hermès et la Gnose: A propos de l'Asclépius copte," *NovTest* 1 (1956), 54-69 (IZBG 6.1975).

2419 KRAUSE, M. "Ägyptisches Gedankengut in der Apokalypse des Asclepius," XVII. Deutscher Orientalistentag vom 21,

bis 27. Juli 1968 in Würzburg, Vorträge, Teil 1 (hrsg. W. Voigt; ZDMG, Supplementa 1; Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1969), 48-57.

CODEX VII (VII; V)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10546
1,1-127,32

Tractate 1 (27; 19)	1,1 - 49,9	The Paraphrase of Shem
Tractate 2 (27; 19)	49,10- 70,12	Second Treatise of the Great Seth
Tractate 3 (28; 20)	70,13- 84,14	The Apocalypse of Peter
Tractate 4 (29; 21)	84,15-118,7	The Teachings of Silvanus
	118,8-9	Scribal addition
Tractate 5 (30; 22)	118,10-127,27	The Three Stoles of Seth
	127,28-32	Scribal addition

Codex VII, Tractate 1

(Doresse VII, 27; Puech V, 19)

1,1-49,9

THE PARAPHRASE OF SHEM

Plates

- 1: 1257, Plate between pages 136 and 137.
2 3: 1403, Plate 2 opposite page 129.

Codex VII, Tractate 2

(Doresse VII, 27; Puech V, 19)

49,10-70,12

SECOND TREATISE OF THE GREAT SETH

Plate

- 69: Koptische Kunst: Christentum am Nil. 3. Mai bis 15. August 1963 (Essen-Bredeney: Villa Hugel, n.d. [1963]), Nr. 395.

See also 1003, 1008.

Codex VII, Tractate 3

(Doresse VII, 28; Puech V, 20)

70,13-84,14

THE APOCALYPSE OF PETER

Codex VII, Tractate 4
(Doresse VII, 29; Puech V, 21)
84,15-118,7
THE TEACHINGS OF SILVANUS

ARTICLE

- 2420 ANONYMOUS. "Silvanus, Teachings of." The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 4 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 355.

Codex VII, 118, 8-9: Scribal addition

Codex VII, Tractate 5
(Doresse VII, 30; Puech V, 22)
118,10-127,27

THE THREE STELES OF SETH
118,24-121,17 The First Stele of Seth
121,18-124,15 The Second Stele of Seth
124,16-127,17 The Third Stele of Seth

ARTICLE

- 2421 ENSLIN, M. S. "Dositheus, Apocalypse of." The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible 1 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 865.
See also 845-854, 1003-1008, 1044.

Codex VII, 127, 28-32: Scribal addition

CODEX VIII (IV; IX)
Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10530
1,1-149,27

Tractate 1 (13-14; 34-35)	1,1-132,9	Zostrianos
Tractate 2 (15; 36)	132,10-149,27	The Letter of Peter to Philip

Codex VIII, Tractate 1
(Doresse IV, 13-14; Puech, 34-35)
1,1-132,9
ZOSTRIANOS

Transcription
132,7-9: 2422, 260.

ARTICLES

- 2422 DORESSE, J. " 'Les apocalypses de Zoroastre, de Zostrien, de Nicothée, . . .' (Porphyr, *Vie de Plotin*, § 16)," *Coptic Studies in Honor of Walter Ewing Crum* (Boston: The Byzantine Institute, 1950), 255-63.
- 2423 ENSLIN, M. S. "Zostrianus, Apocalypse of," *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* 4 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 964.

Codex VIII, Tractate 2

(Doresse IV, 15; Puech IX, 36)

132,10-140,27

THE LETTER OF PETER TO PHILIP

CODEX IX (V; X)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10553

1,1-76, end

Tractate 1 (16; 37)	1,1 -27,10	Melchizedek
Tractate 2 (17-18; 38-39)	27,11-29,5	The Thought of Norea
Tractate 3 (19; 39)	29,6 -76, end	The Testimony of Truth

Codex IX, Tractate 1

(Doresse V, 16; Puech X, 37)

1,1-27,10

MELCHIZEDEK

Codex IX, Tractate 2

(Doresse V, 17-18; Puech X, 38-39)

27,11-29,5

THE THOUGHT OF NOREA

Codex IX, Tractate 3

(Doresse V, 19; Puech X, 39)

29,6-76, end

THE TESTIMONY OF TRUTH

CODEX X (XII; XII)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10551

1.1-52,29...

- Tractate 1 (44: 47) 1.1-26,29... The Possessor of the Three Powers
 Tractate 2 (44: 47) ... 29,1-52,29... On Consonants and Vowels

Codex X, Tractate 1

(Doresse XII, 44; Puech XII, 47)

1.1-26,29...

THE POSSESSOR OF THE THREE POWERS

Codex X, Tractate 2

(Doresse XII, 44; Puech XII, 47)

... 29,1-52,29...

ON CONSONANTS AND VOWELS

CODEX XI (VIII; VI)

Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10547

1.1-76,end

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| Tractate 1 (31; 23) | 1,1-23,37 | - | The Interpretation of Gnosis |
| Tractate 2 (31; 23) | 24,1-41,31 | | Jesus the Demiurge |
| | 42,1-45,31 | | Five appendices |
| Tractate 3 (32; 24) | 47,1-73,6 | | The Allogenes |
| Tractate 4 (33; 25) | 73,7-76,end | | Hypsiphrone |

Codex XI, Tractate 1

(Doresse VIII, 31; Puech VI, 23)

1.1-23,37

THE INTERPRETATION OF GNOSIS

Codex XI, Tractate 2

(Doresse VIII, 31; Puech VI, 23)

24,1-41,31

JESUS THE DEMIURGE

Codex XI, 42,1-46,31: Five appendices

(42, 1-22; 42, 23-43, 31; 44, 1-45, 13; 45, 14-31; 46, 1-31)

Codex XI, Tractate 3
 (Doresse VIII, 32; Puech VI, 24)
 47.1-73.6

THE ALLOGENES

ARTICLE

- 2424 ENSLIN, M. S. "Allogenes, Supreme," *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* 1 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 84-85.
- 2425 ENSLIN, M. S. "Messos, Apocalypse of," *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* 3 (ed. G. A. Buttrick; New York and Nashville: Abingdon, 1962), 365-66.

Codex XI, Tractate 4
 (Doresse VIII, 33; Puech VI, 25)
 73.7-76.end

HYPSIPHROME

CODEX XII (XI, 43; XIII, 48)
 Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10535
 Fragments

Tractate 1	...15.1-36.28...	The Sentences of Sextus
Tractate 2	Fragments	The Gospel of Truth
Tractate 3	Fragments	Unidentified

Codex XII, Tractate 1
 ...15.1-36.28...
 THE SENTENCES OF SEXTUS

Codex XII, Tractate 2
 Fragments

THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH

See Codex I, Tractate 2 for bibliography on The Gospel of Truth.

Nag Hammadi Studies, 1

13

Codex XII, Tractate 3
 Fragments
 UNIDENTIFIED

CODEX XIII (XI; IV)
 Coptic Museum Inventory Number 10545
 ...35.1-50.31...

Tractate 1 (34; 17)	...35.1-30.21	Discourse on the Three Appearances
Tractate 2 (35; 18)	50.22-31...	On the Origin of the World

Codex XIII, Tractate 1
 (Doresse IX, 34; Puech IV, 17)
 ...35.1-50.21

DISCOURSE ON THE THREE APPEARANCES

Codex XIII, Tractate 2
 (Doresse IX, 35; Puech IV, 18)
 50.22-31...

ON THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD
 XIII, 2 = II, 5

Transcription

Section parallel to II, 5, 97.24-98.5: 2359, 36.

See Codex II, Tractate 5 for bibliography on On the Origin of the World.

AUTHOR INDEX

Numbers designate the bibliographic entries

- Aalen, S. 418, 149r, 1572r, 1589r, 1791r, 1814r
 Aalist, P. v. d. 1261r
 Abd al Masib, Y. 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856
 Adam, A. 61r, 75r, 150r, 160r, 278r, 294r, 308, 697, 1178r, 1207, 1329r, 1335, 1636r, 1734r, 1755r, 1857r, 1883r
 Adinolfi, M. 2004
 Adler, N. 1011
 Agazzi, L. 1089r
 Agouridou, S. Ch. 1356, 1357
 Akagi, T. 2005, 2236
 Albrektson, B. 1792r
 Albright, W. F. 1262r, 1358, 1821r
 Aldama, J. A. de 966r, 2284r
 Alfonsi, L. 749, 823
 Algermissen, K. 729, 786
 Alonso Diaz, J. 1985r
 Altaner, B. 1359
 Altmann, A. L. 309, 1591r
 Alvarez, S. 1009r
 Amand de Mendieta, E. 967r
 Ambelain, R. 1
 Andresen, C. 58, 647, 948
 Antunes, M. 1263r
 Antweiler, A. 321
 Anwander, A. 322
 Arni, S. 323, 324, 325, 1363, 1364, 1503, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1708, 1764, 1765, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2333, 2369, 2408
 Arms, E. P. 1365, 1884r
 Aubert, R. 671r, 1264r
 Aubineau, M. 968r
 Audet, J.-P. 698r, 1608r, 1616r, 1822r, 1885r, 1911r
 Ausejo, S. de 1078r
 Avanzi, G. 1366
 Baards, T. 1940, 1971r
 Baaren, Th. P. van 326
 Bacht, H. 1367
 Bajusz, F. 2013
 Baker, A. 264r, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017
 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 754
 Biedermann, H. 342
 Birdsall, J. N. 2034
 Bishop, E. F. F. 2035
 Blackman, E. C. 1517r
 Blaikstone, W. J. 1766
 Blaiklock, E. M. 922
 Blair, H. A. 343, 1121
 Bleeker, C. J. 42r, 344, 345
 Bocher, O. 6r, 1933r
 Böhlig, A. 19, 346, 347, 348, 620, 1318r, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1655, 1747r, 2359, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2383, 2384, 2393, 2404, 2409, 2410, 2412, 2413
 Bogaert, M. 699r, 1266r, 1947r, 2250r, 2268r, 2287r
 Boismard, M.-É. 151r, 1267r, 1948r
 Bolgiani, F. 349, 350
 Bonanotte, U. 10r, 279r
 Bonnard, P. 80r, 1618r
 Borchert, G. L. 1377, 2318r, 2355
 Borelli, M. A. 923
 Born, A. van den 924, 925, 930, 932
 Botte, B. 161r, 639r, 672r, 700r, 1061r, 1079r, 1093r, 1756r, 1858r, 1887r, 2251r
 Bourguet, P. du 2360r
 Bourke, J. 1378
 Bouttier, M. 1912r
 Bouyer, L. 1210
 Bozzone, A. M. 649
 Brandon, S. G. F. 81r, 280r, 351, 352, 353
 Braun, F.-M. 1015
 Brezzi, P. 353A
 Bring, R. 354
 Brink, H. 755
 Brinkmann, B. 162r, 1637r, 1988r
 Briscoe, H. L. 2238
 Brisson, J. P. 295r
 Broadribb, D. 116r, 720
 Brown, R. E. 2036
 Browning, W. 1973r
 Brox, N. 24, 200r, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 925A, 1051, 1638r
 Broz, L. 1888r
 Bruce, F. F. 117r, 152r, 224r, 1379, 1380, 1859r, 1989r, 2037
 Brunner, A. 216r, 1330r
 Brush, J. W. 810
 Bull, R. J. 2038
 Bakker, R. 1735r
 Balagué, M. 1014
 Balchia, F. 77r
 Bammel, E. 78r, 2018
 Bandera, A. 1061r
 Barb, A. A. 326A
 Barbour, R. S. 1986r
 Bardy, G. 730, 736, 742, 752, 753, 788, 795, 796, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 823, 826, 827, 847, 855, 985, 1120
 Barnes, J. W. B. 1715r, 2313r
 Barrett, C. K. 265r, 1516r, 1502r, 1654, 1793r, 1972r, 2316r
 Bartina, S. 920
 Barton, J. M. T. 2317r
 Bartsch, H.-W. 1823r, 2019, 2020
 Barazi, J. 327
 Batey, R. A. 1208
 Bauer, J. B. 25r, 1326, 1328, 1368, 1617r, 1818, 1824r, 1880r, 1946r, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2237, 2267r, 2285r, 2334, 2335, 2336
 Bauer, W. 828
 Bauer, F. C. 4
 Baumani, A. 328
 Beare, F. W. 1369, 1370, 2032
 Beaupré, R. 1263r
 Beck, D. M. 921
 Becker, H. 1155
 Bellet, P. 1987r
 Benko, S. 964
 Bennetch, J. H. 1236
 Benoit, P. 79r, 969r, 970r, 1179r, 1190r
 Benson, D. C. 1371
 Bergh van Eysinga, G. A. van den 1209
 Bernas, C. 2286r
 Bertram, G. 1092r, 1209A
 Beschin, G. 2r
 Best, E. 2033
 Beta, O. 5, 627, 1372
 Beumer, J. 329, 330
 Beyschlag, K. 26r
 Bianchi, U. 9, 18, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 754
 Bullard, R. A. 118r, 1310r, 2358
 Bulman, J. M. 1122
 Bultmann, R. 360, 361, 362, 363, 1211
 Burghardt, W. J. 2288r
 Burghart, J. E. 364
 Bushinsky, L. A. 1165r
 Butler, C. 1990r
 C., F. R. 2289r
 Calderini, A. 1404r
 Camelot, P. Th. 82r, 163r, 164r, 305, 673r, 811, 898, 994, 1062r, 1094r, 1143, 1141Ar, 1593r, 2252r
 Cameron, W. J. 829
 Cantamazza, C. J. de 2337
 Carmignac, J. 650
 Casciaro, J. M. 1381
 Casey, R. P. 366, 367, 1191r
 Cavaliere, A. 83r
 Celada, B. 2039, 2040, 2041
 Cencello, L. 368
 Cerfau, L. 369, 743, 1016, 1017, 1656, 2071, 2072
 Chadwick, H. 1180r
 Chiattini, E. 731
 Chirat, H. 1095r, 1619r, 2269r, 2290r
 Christensen, C. R. 1657
 Christou, P. K. 370
 Cilleruelo, L. 27r, 2017r
 Cipriani, S. 744
 Clemens, J. T. 1166r
 Closs, A. 371, 372
 Collantes, J. 861, 867, 868, 1063r, 1080r
 Collins, J. J. 2042, 2043
 Colpe, C. 49, 296r, 373, 374, 375, 376, 628, 2044
 Conze, E. 377
 Cools, J. 378, 1620r
 Coppens, J. 1331r, 1382, 2270r
 Cornélis, E. M. J. M. 50, 365, 2045
 Cornélis, H. 51
 Corvino, F. 1052
 Cothenet, É. 2271r
 Courcelle, P. 297r, 971r, 1081r
 Couroyer, B. 2253r, 2291r
 Crahay, R. 379
 Cramer, M. 640r, 1638
 Crehan, J. H. 380, 756, 830, 1268r
 Croatto, J. S. 2254r
 Croas, F. L. 1515

- Crouzel, H. 869, 1064r, 1096r, 1107r
Crown, A. D. 848
Cullmann, O. 1383, 2046, 2047,
2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053,
2054, 2055
D., E. 1913r, 1991r
D'Agostino, V. 597r
Dali, N. A. 153r, 1573r
Dalman, J. M. 1065r
Daniel, C. 1384
Danièle, L. 789
Danielou, J. 28r, 84r, 165r, 183r,
225r, 249r, 381, 382, 383, 701r,
972r, 1047r, 1066r, 1082r, 1097r,
1108r, 1114r, 1181r, 1332r, 1385r,
1564r, 1621r, 1716r, 1794r, 1823r,
1860r, 1889r, 1914r, 1934r, 1949r,
2056, 2272r, 2292r, 2319r, 2394r
Danker, F. W. 1826r, 1861r
Daoust, G. 702r
Daube, D. 226r
Davids, E. 127r
Davies, W. D. 227r, 1827r
De Ambroggi, P. 667, 926
De Letter, P. 128r
Debrunner, H. 217r
Deden, D. 384, 385, 386, 469
Delcor, M. 1015r
Delling, G. 973r
Derchain, P. 1736r
Dethloff, K. 184r
Devos, P. 1269r, 1270r, 1333r,
1862r, 2057
Dewailly, L.-M. 1271r
Diaz, J. 703r
Diez Macho, A. 2058
Dodewaard, J. A. E. van 387
Doresse, J. 388, 389, 390, 1257,
1258, 1259, 1260, 1386, 1388, 1389,
1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395,
1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401,
1402, 1403, 1476, 2059, 2385, 2386,
2418, 2422
Drescher, J. 674r
Dressler, H. 831
Driessens, L. 391, 797, 870, 905, 927,
931, 995, 1003, 1018, 1124
1173r, 1935r
Drioux, G. 1405
Drudis, R. 1544
Duckworth, G. E. 757
Dummer, J. 394
Dumont, C. 52r
Duna, J. W. E. 1153, 1659
Dupont, J. 1192r, 1272r, 1273r
Durand, M. M. 1083r
Durso, M. H. 2060
Dussaud, R. 1406
Edel, E. 1660
Edwards, O. C. 1974r
Ekschmitt, W. 1407
Ellis, E. E. 1205r
Eltester, W. 54
Emery, P.-Y. 1916r
Engberding, H. 1863r, 1890r
Enshin, M. S. 651, 758, 832, 1767r,
1787, 2389, 2391, 2403, 2417, 2421r,
2423, 2424, 2425
Erbeets, M. 692, 1408, 1558, 1661r,
2378, 2401, 2406, 2411
Erhart, H. 906
Ericksen, W. 641r
Evans, C. F. 266r
Fabre-Luce, A. 2061
Faggion, G. 396
Faillietaz, V. P. 43r
Falk, M. 721
Fischer, E. 1212r
Fauth, W. 298r
Fecht, G. 1662r
Fehl, N. E. 759
Feiderer, J. 1067r
Fendt, L. 790
Fenasham, F. C. 1409, 2062
Ferrua, A. 760
Festugière, A.-J. 1053
Figuera, A. 1917r
Filson, F. V. 1213, 1410, 1594r,
1828r
Finegan, J. 56, 2320r
Fiorito, M. A. 25r, 130r
Fitzmyer, J. A. 85r, 704r, 1577r,
1621r, 1801r, 1975r, 2063
Flérez, L. 131r
Flusser, D. 449
Foerster, W. 58, 397, 398, 705r,
761, 912, 986, 1019, 1156r, 1411r,
1768r
Fontaine, J. 209r
Foreman, K. J. 86r
Forlong, J. G. R. 399
Fradier, G. 1412

- Fraime, J. de 153^r
 Franck, L. 129^r
 Franses, J. 732, 737, 798, 833, 903,
 913, 928, 952, 987, 996, 1004, 1125
 Fredeouille, J. C. 1126
 Freedman, D. N. 1818, 1819, 1820
 Frei, W. 59, 123^r
 Freud, W. H. C. 87^r, 88^r, 281^r, 400,
 401, 402, 2064
 Frickel, J. H. 1009, 1020, 1021
 Frid, B. 403, 1712, 2245, 2247^r
 Friedrich, G. 929
 Fueter, K. 1829^r
 Fuller, R. C. 2065
 Gechter, P. 1518^r, 2255^r
 Görtner, B. E. 120^r, 1328, 1413,
 1663, 1780, 1790, 1968^r, 2066
 Gafron, H.-G. 2355
 Gage, B. W. 2321^r
 Gaillard, L. 89^r
 Galites, G. 1308
 Garitte, G. 1274^r, 1314^r, 1315^r,
 1334^r, 1865^r, 2067, 2068, 2069,
 2070, 2071, 2072, 2293^r
 Garofalo, S. 2073, 2074
 Gavagan, J. J. 1319^r
 Georgi, D. 1193^r
 Gerest, R. 90^r
 Gessel, W. 1320^r
 Geyser, A. S. 1664
 Ghelinck, J. de 1414
 Gier, G. de 404
 Gilardi, E. 1068^r
 Giversen, S. 282^r, 405, 406, 686,
 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1571, 1665,
 1666, 1717^r, 1746, 1760, 1770, 1771,
 1813, 2075, 2076, 2246
 G.-Larraza, J. A. 652
 Glasson, T. F. 2077, 2078
 Gnoli, G. 407, 408
 Goedelke, H. 409, 2414
 Gögger, R. 858, 988
 Goemans, M. 791
 Gold, V. R. 1419, 1420
 Goldsmith, D. 1718^r
 González de Carrea, S. 1950^r
 Goodenough, E. R. 409A
 Goopelt, L. 228^r, 1951^r
 Graf, G. 1421
 Grant, F. C. 410, 1866^r
 Grant, R. M. 30^r, 57^r, 60, 72, 73,
 74, 166^r, 167^r, 168^r, 179^r, 186^r,
 229^r, 267^r, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415,
 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422,
 423, 762, 890, 953, 997, 1022, 1023,
 1024, 1275^r, 1276^r, 1311^r, 1335^r,
 1319^r, 1795^r, 1796^r, 1818, 1819,
 1820, 1891^r, 1892^r, 1992^r, 2079,
 2080, 2338, 2339
 Grassi, J. A. 1025
 Crayston, K. 1157^r
 Grech, P. 1993^r
 Creitemann, N. 2081
 Grille, E. 899
 Griffiths, D. R. 1954^r
 Grillmeier, A. 132^r, 169^r, 187^r,
 1182^r
 Grobel, K. 1422, 1576, 1797^r, 2083,
 2322^r
 Groningen, G. van 1115, 424
 Grosheide, F. W. 1941^r
 Gross, K. 738
 Grossouw, W. 930
 Guerra, M. 1098^r
 Guy, J. 2083
 Guillaumont, A. 675^r, 974^r, 1423,
 1595^r, 1609^r, 1719^r, 1853, 1854,
 1855, 1856, 2084, 2085, 2086
 Guirau, J. M. 1952^r
 Haardt, R. 311, 911, 126, 425, 426,
 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433,
 642^r, 676^r, 706^r, 1214, 1277^r, 1278^r,
 1321^r, 1336^r, 1337^r, 1424, 1425,
 1426, 1667, 1720^r, 1728, 1737^r,
 1830^r, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2294^r,
 2295^r, 2361^r, 2362^r, 2395^r
 Hadas, M. 180^r
 Haenchen, E. 58, 188^r, 376, 434,
 891, 892, 931, 1026, 1027, 1520^r,
 1545, 1643^r, 1721^r, 1831^r, 1882,
 1936^r, 1953^r, 2090, 2091, 2092
 Hahn, V. 32^r
 Halleux, A. de 1003, 1279^r, 1623^r
 Halton, T. 1127
 Hamel, E. 1918^r
 Hammer, R. J. 2093
 Hammerschmidt, E. 1427, 1639^r,
 2094
 Hanouille, R. M. 133^r
 Hanson, A. 258^r
 Hanson, R. P. C. 2323^r
 Hardwick, E. 1069^r
 Hardy, E. R. 435, 587, 693
 Harl, M. 144^r, 2095

- Harrington, W. 1280r
 Hartman, L. F. 932
 Hathaway, V. E., Jr. 829
 Hay, C. 1578r, 1976r
 Helderman, J. 1645r, 1954r, 1955r,
 2296r
 Heller, J. 213r
 Helmbold, A. K. 269r, 1309, 1428,
 1429, 1748r, 1772, 1787, 2340
 Hemmerdinger, B. 1624r
 Hempel, J. 230r
 Hempfling, R. J. 1709
 Henkey, C. H. 231r
 Henry, R. 975r
 Henss, W. 1164
 Heuvel, M. van den 1956r
 Higgins, J. 283r
 Higgins, A. J. B. 2096, 2097
 Hilgenfeld, A. 763
 Hiltbrunner, O. 885
 Hirata, G. 1167r
 Hörgl, C. 33r
 Hofius, O. F. 1238, 2098
 Hollak, J. B. 764
 Holland, D. L. 436
 Hooker, D. 154r
 Horn, K. 437
 Hornschuh, M. 976r
 Hornus, J.-M. 1521r
 Horwitz, R. 250r
 Houghton, H. P. 2099
 Houssiau, A. 1084r, 1115r
 Huisman, J. A. 2100
 Hull, W. E. 1430
 Hunzinger, C.-H. 2101, 2102
 Huppenbauer, H. 232r
 Hutin, S. 143
 Hyldahl, N. 1574r, 1815r
 Isenberg, W. W. 1579r, 1668
 Ivánka, E. v. 438
 Ivanov, A. 2103
 J., J. 145r
 Jacques, X. 1625r, 2256r, 2273r
 Jacquet-Gordon, H. 1867r
 Janssen, J. M. A. 677r
 Janssens, Y. 439, 643r, 678r, 871,
 872, 882, 1522r, 2104, 2105, 2257r,
 2274r, 2341
 Janzon, P. 933
 Jaubert, A. 1868r
 Jeffery, A. 449
 Jensen, E. H. 1154
 Jensen, J. S. 934
 Jeremias, J. 2200, 2201
 Jervell, J. 148, 1798r, 1957r
 Johnson, J. 441
 Johnson, S. E. 2324r
 Johnston, L. 1995r
 Joly, R. 111, 300r
 Jonas, H. 158, 159, 178, 442, 443,
 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 1281r
 1596r, 1669
 Jossa, G. 450
 Journet, C. 92r, 1282r, 1283r, 2258r
 Käsemann, E. 93r
 Kahle, P. E. 696
 Kákosy, L. 451, 646r, 684r
 Kamel, M. 1431
 Karavidopoulos, I. D. 2106
 Kasser, R. 1432, 1556, 1626r, 1742,
 1743, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777,
 1778, 1910, 2107, 2297r, 2342,
 2396r, 2400, 2402, 2407, 2415
 Katz, J. 452
 Keck, L. E. 653
 Kee, H. C. 2108
 Kehl, N. 134r, 301r, 1128, 1338r
 Keller, C. A. 1919r
 Kelly, J. N. D. 94r
 Kesich, V. 1832r
 Kikuchi, E. 453
 Kilpatrick, G. D. 1937r, 1958r
 Kim, Y. O. 2109, 2239
 King, J. 2325r
 Kirchmeyer, J. 2298r, 2326r
 Kjeseth, P. 1206r
 Klein, G. 1029
 Klijn, A. F. J. 454, 707r, 722, 1627r,
 1799r, 1942r, 1959r, 2110, 2111,
 2112, 2113
 Klíma, O. 44r, 708r
 Knoch, O. 1433
 Knudsen, J. 455
 Koch, H. 1434
 Köbert, R. 456, 723
 Koester, H. 457, 765, 812, 873, 989,
 1030, 1129, 1158r, 2114, 2115
 Koester, W. 1159r, 1215
 Kosnetter, J. 2116
 Kraft, H. 629, 813
 Kraft, R. A. 2117
 Kragerud, A. 635, 694, 1670, 1671,
 1779
 Krause, M. 58, 1435, 1436, 1437,

- 1646r, 1754, 2299r, 2388, 2419
 Krentz, E. 95r
 Kretschmar, G. 376, 458, 745, 766,
 799, 814, 874, 899A, 907, 935, 954,
 990, 998, 1006, 1130
 Kreuz, A. 746
 Krinsky, R. 849
 Krognoss, W. 2118, 2119
 Kuehner, F. C. 62r
 Kühn-Steinhausen, H. 908
 Kuhn, K. H. 679r, 1580r, 1869r,
 1920r, 2120, 2300r
 Kunderewicz, C. 2121
 Kunst, A. 12r
 Kuss, O. 1194r
 L. 1647r
 Labib, P. 1313, 1438, 1754, 2359,
 2393
 Laeuchli, S. 459
 Lafrance, J. M. 1672
 Lambermont, C. H. 733, 747, 834
 Lampe, G. W. H. 645r
 Langerbeck, H. 182, 460, 461, 767
 Lanne, E. 284r, 680r, 1085r, 1523r
 Larue, G. A. 2327r
 Leaney, A. R. C. 462, 1977r
 Lebeau, P. 1722r
 Lefort, L. Th. 1439
 Legge, F. 194
 Lehmann, H. J. 2248r
 Leipoldt, J. 709r, 1317, 1339r,
 1597r, 1610r, 1723r, 1758r, 1893r,
 1928, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2301r
 Leisegang, H. 196, 197, 654, 1131
 Leist, F. 463
 Lemaire, A. 2125
 Léonard, A. 51
 Lessly, S. 1833r
 Levrie, J. 218r, 233r, 2393r
 Levin, A. G. 630
 Lewis, E. 464
 Leyte, R. 1524r
 Liebaert, J. 1525r, 1938r
 Lietzmann, H. 405, 466
 Lindblom, J. 1440, 1870r
 Linton, O. 155r, 467
 Longenecker, R. N. 1312r
 Luciani, F. 2259r
 Ludin Jansen, H. 636r, 655, 656,
 657, 1588, 1672A, 1673, 1674,
 1675, 1836r
 Ludwig, R. 468
 1780, 1939r, 2134, 2135, 2136,
 2249, 2266, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346,
 2347
 Mendelson, E. M. 485
 Mendizábal, L. M. 209, 486, 632
 Merkelbach, R. 725
 Meslin, M. 122r
 Metzger, B. M. 1749r, 2137
 Meyerovitch, E. 1450, 1451, 1452
 Michalini, W. 1322r, 1931, 2138
 Michel, O. 487, 488, 936, 937, 1453,
 1454
 Michl, J. 938, 1160r
 Miller, B. F. 2139
 Mina, T. 1403, 1455, 1456, 1457
 Mizugaki, W. 1218
 Moe, O. 2140
 Möller, E. W. 210
 Möller, H. 1161r
 Mohrmann, C. 769
 Moilland, E. 234r
 Molnár, A. 214r
 Montefiore, H. 1970, 2141
 Moorsel, G. van 1738, 235r
 Morales, J. 272r
 Morán, J. 35r
 Moravcsik, G. 2142
 Morel, V. 850, 955
 Morenz, S. 1458, 1599r
 Morris, L. 288r
 Moschonas, T. D. 1459, 2143
 Mousou, J. 876, 883
 Mpratsiotis, P. L. 1894r
 Müller, C. D. G. 688, 1559, 1685,
 1781, 2348, 2382, 2392
 Mulder, H. 1460
 Munck, J. 489, 490, 491, 492, 493,
 494, 1686, 1836r, 2144
 Muñoz Iglesias, S. 1288r, 2145
 Murdock, W. R. 2403
 Murphy, F. X. 1895r
 Musser, F. 2162r, 1529r, 1600r,
 1837r
 Musurillo, H. 64r
 N., C. J. L. 1289r
 Nagel, P. 1366r, 1687
 Nagel, W. 1219
 Nasrallah, J. 1290r
 Nation, A. L. 2240
 Navarro Arias, R. 2146
 Nédélec, M. 909, 1530r
 Negoiță, A. 1461
- Lüddeckens, E. 1676, 1759r
 Luke-Willems, E. 285r
 Lumpe, A. 170r
 Lyonnet, S. 1216
 McArthur, H. K. 1800r, 2126, 2127
 McCasland, S. V. 1031
 McCaughey, J. D. 1441, 1677, 2128
 McGuire, M. R. P. 469
 McMillan, E. 270r
 MacRae, G. W. 271r, 470, 471, 472,
 473, 474, 631, 710r, 768, 815, 875,
 1054, 1132, 1217, 1284r, 1340r,
 1341r, 1442, 1628r, 1801r, 1871r,
 2129, 2260r, 2275r, 2328r, 2416
 Maier, J. 135r, 198, 475
 Mairé, P. 1285r
 Malinine, M. 1556, 1590, 1607, 1713
 Maliet, J. 63r
 Malmeström, G. 1575r
 Mannsaker, J. 476
 Manrique, A. 1109r
 Mansoor, M. 1246
 Mantey, J. R. 1834r
 Maon, P. 1286r, 1526r, 1598r
 Marcovich, M. 2130
 Marcus, R. 477, 1247
 Markus, R. A. 96r, 286r, 287r, 478,
 1527r, 1528r
 Marrou, H. L. 479, 1133, 1678
 Martensen, H. 1817r
 Martin, Ch. 171r, 172r, 681r, 1070r,
 2302r, 2363r
 Martindale, C. C. 1835r
 Martyn, L. 1862r
 Massing, U. 2131
 Massart, A. 2303r
 Massaux, E. 480
 Matagne, C. 2111r
 Matute, A. 2276r
 Maxwell, K. L. 1239
 Mazza, M. 251r, 481
 Mead, G. R. S. 207, 637
 Meerburg, P. P. 1930
 Mees, M. 2132, 2133
 Méhat, A. 1071r
 Meinardus, O. 97r, 1287r
 Ménard, J.-É. 13r, 20r, 34r, 98r,
 121r, 481, 483, 484, 668, 724, 886,
 893, 977r, 1134r, 1168r, 1169r,
 1183r, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1447,
 1448, 1449, 1565r, 1615, 1648r,
 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684
- Nelson, W. R. 1710
 Nepper-Christensen, P. 1032
 Neusser, J. 2347
 Nevins, R. C. 1996r
 Newman, B. M., Jr. 1240
 Nielsen, J. T. 211
 Nijenhuis, W. 1184r
 Nilsson, M. P. 495, 496
 Niven, W. D. 289r
 Nober, P. 712r, 2304r
 Nock, A. D. 230r, 302r, 497, 1462
 Norquist, N. L. 1803r
 North, R. 1463, 1464
 Nygren, A. 498
- Obregon, A. L. 499
 O'Connell, M. J. 1099r
 Odien, T. C. 300
 O'Flynn, J. A. 1465, 2148
 Oggioni, G. 260r
 Orbe, A. 3r, 36r, 53r, 202r, 290r,
 501, 502, 503, 304, 505, 506, 507,
 508, 509, 877, 1055, 1056, 1059,
 1060, 1077, 1088, 1106, 1112, 1135,
 1136, 1183r, 1201r, 1323r, 1342r,
 1531r, 1567r, 1581r, 1601r, 1611r,
 1724r, 1730r, 1760r, 1838r, 1921r,
 1960r, 2261r, 2305r, 2379r, 2397r
 Orozco, P. 978r
 Orr, R. W. 1220
 Ortiz de Urbina, L. 713r, 1896r,
 2262r, 2277r, 2306r
 Ory, G. 510, 1466
 Osborn, E. F. 1688
- P., S. 1086r
 Painter, J. 1248
 París, M. van 1100r
 Pax, E. 909
 Peacock, H. F. 237r
 Pearson, B. A. 511, 1241
 Peel, M. L. 1727, 1732
 Peloso, G. 999, 1033
 Penna, A. 1034
 Pépin, J. 303r, 1751r
 Pericoli Ridolfini, F. 512, 714r,
 1467, 1922r
 Perrotto, A. 734, 748, 770, 816, 835,
 859, 900, 936, 1007, 1137
 Petersen, N. R. 273r, 1788
 Peterson, E. 513, 658, 738, 817, 836,
 866, 878, 887, 901, 957, 991, 1000,
 1008, 1057, 1138

- Pétremont, S. 514, 515, 516, 517, 1139
Pettenuzzo, C. 800, 939
Philips, G. 1072r, 1101r
Philipson, R. 100r
Philonenko, M. 146r, 238r, 713r, 1249
Piccaluga, G. 518
Pichler, K. 37r
Pike, E. R. 519, 771, 818, 837, 940, 958, 1001, 1140
Pines, S. 772
Piper, O. A. 65r, 1011r, 252r, 1468, 1532r, 1533r, 1582r, 1602r, 1612r, 1804r, 1839r, 1872r, 1873r, 1874r, 2149, 2150
Places, E. des 979r, 980r
Poggi, G. 2151, 2152
Poikorny, P. 212, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 716r, 1174, 1221, 1689
Pollard, T. E. 1997r
Potterie, L. de la 1540r, 1603r
Pozzo, G. M. 819
Prigent, P. 2153, 2298r
Princeton Theological Seminary, New Testament Seminar. 2154
Prümmer, K. 525, 526, 527, 1222, 1223
Puech, H.-Ch. 528, 529, 530, 531, 735, 740, 741, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1515, 1539, 1546, 1547, 1556, 1590, 1607, 1690, 1713, 1725r, 1744, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 2055, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159
Quasten, J. 773
Quecke, H. 136r, 1292r, 1324r, 1446r, 1477, 1568r, 1583r, 1629r, 1649r, 1691, 1737r, 1752r, 1803r, 1818, 1840r, 1875r, 1897r, 1923r, 1943r, 1961r, 1968r, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2203r, 2279r, 2304r, 2380
Quispel, G. 55r, 102r, 137r, 138r, 174r, 215, 239r, 253r, 274r, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 644r, 659r, 660, 682r, 690, 726, 727, 774, 775, 776, 777, 792, 820, 838, 839, 950, 960, 965, 992, 1002, 1035, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1170r, 1224, 1225, 1478, 1479, 1515, 1539, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1556, 1590, 1607, 1713, 1729, 1744, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1932, 1999r, 2151, 2152, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2365r
Rabinovitch, J. 545
Rademakers, J. 1293r, 1613r, 1841r, 1876r, 1924r, 2000r
Rätssep, K. 2131
Rahner, H. 527, 669, 840, 894
Rahner, K. 546
Reese, J. M. 2264r
Refoulé, F. 103r, 240r, 1534r, 1604r
Regemorter, B. van 1480
Reichelt, J. 2185
Reicke, B. 941, 1036, 1250
Reimhers, O. 1146
Rengstorff, K. H. 2186
Renwick, A. M. 547
Reumann, J. 66r
Reuss, J. 1343r, 1640r, 1842r
Ries, J. 548, 1369r
Riesenfeld, H. 549, 550
Rinaldi, G. 1294r
Ringgren, H. 1251, 1252, 1481, 1692, 1693, 1694
Rissi, M. 942
Rivera, A. 2307r
Rivera, J.-F. 98rr
Rivera Cruz, L. F. 1171r
Robinson, J. M. 45r, 1482
Robison, A. C. 1695
Romeo, A. 943
Roques, R. 2187, 2188, 2189
Roncaglia, M. 531, 1483
Roodenburg, J. 123r
Rordorf, W. 211r
Rosa, G. de 2190
Rosenberg, A. 222
Rossano, P. 1226
Rostagno, S. 1925r
Rowley, H. H. 203r, 1344r, 1898r
Rubenstein, R. L. 254r
Rudolph, K. 46r, 181r, 204r, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 2180r, 1253, 1738r, 1877r, 2366r, 2398r
S. 2308
S. M., C. S. de 1295r
Säve-Söderbergh, T. 1328, 1634

- 1696, 2191
 Sagnard, F.-M.-M. 561, 362, 879,
 1046
 Salas, A. 1172r
 Saldarini, G. 2151, 2152
 Salles, A. 1037
 Salles-Dabadie, J. M. A. 1010
 Salvioni, F. 1296r, 1899r, 1926r
 Sanders, J. N. 1038
 Santiago de La Coruña 1116r
 Santos Otero, A. de 778, 690
 Saunders, E. W. 1978r, 2192
 Saydon, P. P. 1196r
 Schäfer, K. Th. 2103, 2194
 Schaefer, T. A. 563
 Schall, J. V. 564
 Scharlemann, M. H. 1697
 Schatz, W. 801
 Schedl, C. 1297r
 Scheffczyk, L. 1073r
 Schelkler, K. H. 241r, 1197r, 1345r,
 1698, 1843r
 Schenke, H-M. 14r, 124r, 175r,
 176r, 177r, 291r, 304r, 565, 566,
567, 568, 569, 1177, 1227, 1242,
 1317, 1484, 1483, 1554, 1570r,
 1584r, 1630r, 1635, 1699, 1700,
 1701, 1726r, 1761r, 1782, 1783,
 1962r, 2195, 2280r, 2300r, 2349,
 2357, 2381, 2390, 2390r, 2411A
 Schierse, F. J. 1198r, 1486
 Schille, G. 570
 Schippers, R. 1555, 1940, 2196,
 2197
 Schlatter, T. 2198, 2199
 Schlier, H. 571, 572, 573, 574, 575,
 576, 577, 1039
 Schmid, J. 661
 Schmidt, C. 638
 Schmidt, K. A. 1487
 Schmidt, K. O. 1944
 Schmidtke, F. 1702
 Schmied, A. 1199r
 Schmidthals, W. 189r, 577A, 577B
 1189, 1203, 1228
 Schnackenburg, R. Jr. 527, 578,
 1163r, 1346r, 1631r, 2310r
 Schneemelcher, W. 788, 789
 Schneider, C. 22r
 Schoedel, W. R. 579, 728, 1488,
 1489, 1806r, 1819, 1979r, 2202, 2203
 Schoenberg, M. W. 1903r
 Schoeps, H.-J. 15r, 23r, 47r, 223,
- 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 1040, 1041,
 1187r, 1254, 1347r, 1490, 1557r,
 1605r, 1614r, 1632r, 1641r, 1844r,
 1878r
 Scholem, G. G. 248
 Schottroff, L. 583, 1229
 Schrage, W. 1945, 2204, 2247
 Schubert, K. 8r, 243r, 527, 586,
 587, 588, 589, 590, 851, 1255
 Schürmann, H. 2205, 2206
 Schulz, S. 591
 Schwank, B. 1348r, 1491
 Schwartz, E. 841
 Schweizer, E. 592, 1188r
 Séd, N. 205r
 Segeberg, E. 1908, 1492, 1503r,
 1703, 1807r, 1929r, 2001r, 2311r,
 2350, 2351
 Segovia, A. 206r, 2102r, 2110r,
 1753r, 2312r
 Seidensticker, P. 717r, 1900r
 Seitz, O. F. J. 1845r, 1879r
 Sekiya, S. 2207
 Sellers, R. V. 779, 842
 Sevenster, G. 1541r, 1901r
 Sevenster, J. N. 1650r, 2208, 2209
 Sevrin, J.-M. 2281r
 Sfameni-Gasperro, G. 593
 Sheppard, J. B. 2242
 Sieber, J. H. 2243
 Siegman, E. F. 944
 Silva Tarouca, A. 1141Br
 Simodreas, T. 1493
 Simon, M. 104r, 594
 Simonetti, M. 862, 880, 895, 1111r,
 1147, 1176r
 Sint, J. 1087r, 1349r, 1846r, 1902r
 Skehan, P. W. 969r
 Smith, C. J. 961
 Smith, J. Z. 16r, 2210
 Smith, M. 242r, 255r, 1200r
 Smith, R. H. 275r
 Smyth, K. 67r, 1299r, 1351r, 2211
 Smyth-Florentin, F. 105r
 Snoj, A. 1494
 Söll, G. 1103r
 Solignac, A. 106r
 Songer, H. S. 1980r
 Soubigou, L. 1300r
 Spadafora, F. 2212
 Spatling, L. 910
 Sparks, H. F. D. 1808r, 1903r,
 2002r

- Speidel, K. 1904r
 Spicq, C. 1074r, 1104r, 1117r
 Spinka, M. 96z
 Sparito, R. 793, 888
 Spivey, R. A. 2244
 Staats, R. 1230
 Stano, G. 1042
 Stead, G. C. 276r, 292r, 1148, 1495,
 1809r, 1905r, 2213, 2329r
 Steenberghen, F. van 147r
 Stevenson, J. 305r
 Stockmeier, P. 38r
 Stöger, A. 1352r
 Story, C. L. 1711, 2330r
 Story, G. L., Jr. 1243
 Strobel, A. 2214
 Stuiber, A. 1173r
 Sudbrack, J. 1353r
 Summers, R. 1967
 Sweetman, L., Jr. 125r
 T., D. A. 2331r
 Talbert, C. H. 1204, 1231, 1244
 Taylor, R. E. 633, 2215
 Teifer, W. 595, 1149
 Testore, C. 1150
 Theron, D. J. 664
 Thieme, K. 2216
 Thierry, J. J. 306r
 Thoma, C. 139r
 Thurian, M. 1301r
 Tibiletti, C. 596
 Till, W. C. 638, 670, 695, 1326,
 1328, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500,
 1501, 1556, 1606r, 1607, 1704, 1705,
 1713, 1784, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856,
 2217, 2218, 2283
 Tison, J.-M. 1847r, 1906r
 Tocci, F. M. 256r
 Todd, R. 843
 Todoran, L. 598
 Tognolo, A. 889
 Tondelli, L. 259
 Torhout, A. 852, 856
 Trencavényi-Waldapfel, L. 599, 2219,
 2220
 Trocmé, E. 1927r, 2265r
 Trofimova, M. K. 1502
 Trotter, R. J. F. 261
 Trummer, P. 2221
 Turner, H. E. W. 107r, 1970, 2003r
 Turrado, A. 39r
 Uhlenbrock, W. 2313r
 Unnik, W. C. van 600, 601, 602,
 603, 604, 605, 602, 945, 1058, 1325,
 1326, 1327, 1328, 1503, 1515, 1501,
 1730, 1785, 1786, 2352, 2367r
 Vagaggini, L. 946
 Vajda, G. 257r, 258r
 Varcl, L. 606
 Vasoli, C. 881
 Vergote, J. 645r, 683r, 1302r, 1316r,
 1504, 1880r
 Veschi, U. M. 607
 Vescovini, G. F. 108r
 Viard, A. 156r, 218r, 220r
 Vielhauer, P. 2222, 2223
 Villalmonte, A. de 1075r, 1105r
 Vinay, V. 1305
 Vincent, A. 1506, 1507
 Vincent, J.-H. 109r
 Visisand, E. 191r
 Visser, A. J. 1151, 1232, 1739r
 Vives, J. 110r, 140r
 Volker, W. 219r
 Vogt, E. 2224
 Wachs, H.-J. 947
 Wagner, R. 262
 Wahlstrom, E. H. 1881r
 Wall, H. 1590
 Walls, A. F. 608, 1043, 2225, 2226
 Ward, M. 1981r
 Wasselynick, R. 111r
 Waszink, J. H. 780, 1740r
 Wegenast, K. 609, 781, 914
 Wehrli, F. 307r
 Weijenborg, R. 220r, 1076r
 Weintraub, P. 1508
 Weiss, H.-E. 600A, 1233, 1509
 Wesseltaky, V. 646r, 684r
 Whittaker, J. 782
 Widengren, G. 48r, 221r, 610, 611,
 612, 663
 Wilcox, M. 1256
 Willerns, R. 1535r
 Williams, C. S. C. 1536r
 Wilson, J. H. 1245
 Wilson, R. McL. 17r, 49r, 68r, 69r,
 70r, 112r, 113r, 114r, 142r, 192r,
 193r, 195r, 244r, 263, 277, 613,
 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620,
 691, 719r, 982r, 1044, 1045, 1152,
 1202r, 1234, 1303r, 1304r, 1305r,

AUTHOR INDEX

201

- 1306r, 1354r, 1510, 1511, 1537r,
 1538r, 1556, 1586r, 1587r, 1607,
 1633r, 1706, 1707, 1713, 1741r, 1762r,
 1810r, 1811r, 1812r, 1848r, 1849r,
 1907r, 1964r, 1969r, 1982r, 1983r,
 1984, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231,
 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2282r,
 2314, 2353, 2354, 2368r
 Winter, P. 157r, 245r, 1965r
 Wintermute, O. S. 711r
 Wirsching, J. 821, 844, 853
 Wittenberg, M. 246r
 Włosok, A. 293, 634
Wolf, W. 1512
 Wolfson, H. A. 621, 783, 784
 Woude, A. S. van der 1850r
 Yarnold, E. J. 1307r
 Young, E. J. 1908r, 2332r
 Young, W. 822
 Zacharias, G. P. 1590
 Zandee, J. 622, 623, 624, 624A,
 625, 1513, 1556, 1562, 1644, 1713,
 1731, 1733, 1745, 1763r
 Zannoni, G. 802, 854
 Zedda, S. 1235, 1851r
 Zerwick, M. 247r, 1909r, 1966r
 Ziemke, D. C. 1514
 Zimmermann, H. 1852r
 Zucker, W. M. 114r
 Zuntz, G. 626
 Zwaan, J. de 785, 983r